Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy: an overview of Cochrane Systematic Reviews (Review)

Shepherd E, Salam RA, Middleton P, Han S, Makrides M, McIntyre S, Badawi N, Crowther CA

Shepherd E, Salam RA, Middleton P, Han S, Makrides M, McIntyre S, Badawi N, Crowther CA.
Neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy: an overview of Cochrane Systematic Reviews.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2018, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD012409.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012409.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Overview of Reviews]

Neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy: an overview of Cochrane Systematic Reviews

Emily Shepherd[1], Rehana A Salam[2], Philippa Middleton[3], Shanshan Han[1], Maria Makrides[3], Sarah McIntyre[4], Nadia Badawi[4,5], Caroline A Crowther[6]

[1]ARCH: Australian Research Centre for Health of Women and Babies, Robinson Research Institute, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia. [2]Division of Women and Child Health, Aga Khan University Hospital, Karachi, Pakistan. [3]Healthy Mothers, Babies and Children, South Australian Health and Medical Research Institute, Adelaide, Australia. [4]Research Institute, Cerebral Palsy Alliance, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia. [5]Grace Centre for Newborn Care, The Children's Hospital at Westmead, Sydney, Australia. [6]Liggins Institute, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand

Contact address: Emily Shepherd, ARCH: Australian Research Centre for Health of Women and Babies, Robinson Research Institute, Discipline of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia, 5006, Australia. emily.shepherd@adelaide.edu.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Neonatal Group.
Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 6, 2018.

Citation: Shepherd E, Salam RA, Middleton P, Han S, Makrides M, McIntyre S, Badawi N, Crowther CA. Neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy: an overview of Cochrane Systematic Reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD012409. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012409.pub2.

ABSTRACT

Background

Cerebral palsy is an umbrella term that encompasses disorders of movement and posture attributed to non-progressive disturbances occurring in the developing foetal or infant brain. As there are diverse risk factors and aetiologies, no one strategy will prevent cerebral palsy. Therefore, there is a need to systematically consider all potentially relevant interventions for prevention.

Objectives

Primary

To summarise the evidence from Cochrane Systematic Reviews regarding effects of neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy (reducing cerebral palsy risk).

Secondary

To summarise the evidence from Cochrane Systematic Reviews regarding effects of neonatal interventions that may increase cerebral palsy risk.

Methods

We searched the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* (27 November 2016) for reviews of neonatal interventions reporting on cerebral palsy. Two review authors assessed reviews for inclusion, extracted data, and assessed review quality (using AMSTAR and ROBIS) and quality of the evidence (using the GRADE approach). Reviews were organised by topic; findings were summarised in text and were tabulated. Interventions were categorised as effective (high-quality evidence of effectiveness); possibly effective (moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness); ineffective (high-quality evidence of harm); probably ineffective (moderate-quality evidence of harm or lack of effectiveness); and no conclusions possible (low- to very low-quality evidence).

Main results

Forty-three Cochrane Reviews were included. A further 102 reviews pre-specified the outcome cerebral palsy, but none of the included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) reported this outcome. Included reviews were generally of high quality and had low risk of bias, as determined by AMSTAR and ROBIS. These reviews involved 454 RCTs; data for cerebral palsy were available from 96 (21%) RCTs involving 15,885 children. Review authors considered interventions for neonates with perinatal asphyxia or with evidence of neonatal encephalopathy (3); interventions for neonates born preterm and/or at low or very low birthweight (33); and interventions for other specific groups of 'at risk' neonates (7). Quality of evidence (GRADE) ranged from very low to high.

Interventions for neonates with perinatal asphyxia or with evidence of neonatal encephalopathy

Effective interventions: high-quality evidence of effectiveness

Researchers found a reduction in cerebral palsy following therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care for newborns with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy (risk ratio (RR) 0.66, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.54 to 0.82; seven trials; 881 children).

No conclusions possible: very low-quality evidence

One review observed no clear differences in cerebral palsy following therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care.

Interventions for neonates born preterm and/or at low or very low birthweight

Possibly effective interventions: moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness

Researchers found a reduction in cerebral palsy with prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) versus placebo for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.92; one trial; 644 children).

Probably ineffective interventions: moderate-quality evidence of harm

Researchers reported an increase in cerebral palsy (RR 1.45, 95% CI 1.06 to 1.98; 12 trials; 1452 children) and cerebral palsy in assessed survivors (RR 1.50, 95% CI 1.13 to 2.00; 12 trials; 959 children) following early (at less than eight days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants.

Probably ineffective interventions: moderate-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness

Trial results showed no clear differences in cerebral palsy following ethamsylate versus placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birthweight infants (RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.64 to 2.00; three trials, 532 children); volume expansion versus no treatment (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.48 to 1.20; one trial; 604 children); gelatin versus fresh frozen plasma (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.69; one trial, 399 children) for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants; prophylactic indomethacin versus placebo for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants (RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.40; four trials; 1372 children); synthetic surfactant versus placebo for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.55 to 1.05; five trials; 1557 children); or prophylactic phototherapy versus standard care (starting phototherapy when serum bilirubin reached a pre-specified level) for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birthweight infants (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.85; two trials; 756 children).

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence

No clear differences in cerebral palsy were observed with interventions assessed in 21 reviews.

Interventions for other specific groups of 'at risk' neonates

No conclusions possible: low- to very low-quality evidence

Review authors observed no clear differences in cerebral palsy with interventions assessed in five reviews.

Authors' conclusions

This overview summarises evidence from Cochrane Systematic Reviews regarding effects of neonatal interventions on cerebral palsy, and can be used by researchers, funding bodies, policy makers, clinicians, and consumers to aid decision-making and evidence translation. To formally assess other benefits and/or harms of included interventions, including impact on risk factors for cerebral palsy, review of the included Reviews is recommended.

Therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care for newborns with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy can prevent cerebral palsy, and prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) versus placebo for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants may reduce cerebral palsy risk. Early (at less than eight days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants may increase cerebral palsy risk.

Cerebral palsy is rarely identified at birth, has diverse risk factors and aetiologies, and is diagnosed in approximately one in 500 children. To date, only a small proportion of Cochrane Systematic Reviews assessing neonatal interventions have been able to report on this outcome. There is an urgent need for long-term follow-up of RCTs of such interventions addressing risk factors for cerebral palsy (through strategies such as data linkage with registries) and for consideration of the use of relatively new interim assessments (including the General Movements Assessment). Such RCTs must be rigorous in their design and must aim for consistency in cerebral palsy outcome measurement and reporting to facilitate pooling of data and thus to maximise research efforts focused on prevention.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Interventions for babies from birth to one month of life for preventing cerebral palsy: an overview of Cochrane Systematic Reviews

What is the issue?

'Cerebral palsy' is a term that includes a group of conditions affecting people's ability to move; it is the most common physical disability in childhood. Cerebral palsy is usually due to events before, during, or after childbirth that lead to injury to babies' developing brains. No single cause of cerebral palsy is known. For many children, the cause of cerebral palsy is unclear, but many risk factors are known. The biggest risk factor is preterm birth (birth before 37 weeks of pregnancy). Other risk factors during the neonatal period (birth to one month of life) include prolonged loss of oxygen during birth; brain injury; strokes or seizures; disorders of the heart, blood vessels, airways, and lungs; prolonged mechanical assistance for breathing; some infections; jaundice (yellow discolouration of the skin and eyes due to excess bilirubin in the blood); and some syndromes or abnormalities of chromosomes (structures that hold genes).

Why is this important?

As there are different risk factors for and causes of cerebral palsy, it is likely that different interventions may be needed to prevent cerebral palsy by reducing risk factors. This overview summarises evidence about preventing cerebral palsy that has been presented in Cochrane Systematic Reviews of interventions during the neonatal period.

What evidence did we find?

We searched for evidence on 27 November 2016, and identified 43 Cochrane Reviews assessing interventions during the neonatal period that reported some information on cerebral palsy. These Reviews were all of moderate to high quality, but the quality of the evidence about cerebral palsy ranged from very low to high. Three Reviews assessed interventions for newborn babies who may have had a lack of oxygen at or around the time of birth; 33 Reviews assessed interventions for babies born preterm or at low birthweight; and seven Reviews assessed interventions for other groups of newborn babies at risk of injury to their brains (such as newborn babies with low blood sugar at birth).

We found that one intervention was effective for cerebral palsy prevention. Newborn babies who may have had a lack of oxygen at or around the time of birth who had induced hypothermia (cooling of their body or just their brain) were less likely to develop cerebral palsy than babies who did not receive hypothermia (seven trials; 881 children; high-quality evidence). We found that one intervention was possibly effective for cerebral palsy prevention. Preterm newborns who received methylxanthines (caffeine) when weaning from machine-assisted breathing (extubation from mechanical ventilation) was planned were less likely to develop cerebral palsy than babies who received a placebo (one trial; 644 children; moderate-quality evidence). We found one intervention that was probably ineffective and may cause harm: Preterm newborns who received early (at less than eight days of age) corticosteroids to prevent chronic lung disease were more likely to develop cerebral palsy than babies who received a placebo (12 trials; 959 children; moderate-quality evidence). We found that five other interventions were probably ineffective (did not prevent or increased the chance of cerebral palsy) (moderate-quality evidence). Review authors did not find enough evidence to say whether the other interventions prevented, increased, or had no impact on cerebral palsy (low- or very low-quality evidence).

What does this mean?

This overview identified one intervention that was effective in preventing cerebral palsy (induced hypothermia for newborn babies who may have had a lack of oxygen), one that was possibly effective for preventing cerebral palsy (caffeine for preterm babies weaning from machine-assisted breathing), one that appeared to cause harm (corticosteroids at less than eight days of age for preterm babies to prevent chronic lung disease), and five that did not appear to make a difference. For the other interventions assessed, there was not enough evidence to allow conclusions. It is important that additional good quality trials assessing interventions that might impact cerebral palsy risk factors conduct long-term follow-up to measure the impact of these interventions. We identified over 100 other Cochrane Reviews that may in the future provide information on interventions during the neonatal period for preventing cerebral palsy if they include long-term follow-up.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Cerebral palsy: definition and prevalence

'Cerebral palsy' was originally (and continues to be) defined by clinical description at a time when there was little knowledge of aetiology or pathology (Morris 2007). Today, many registries and surveillance programmes, including those in Australia, the United Kingdom, and Europe, highlight five key elements of cerebral palsy: It is an 'umbrella term'; it is permanent but not unchanging; it involves a disorder of movement or posture or both, and of motor function; it is due to a non-progressive interference, lesion, or abnormality; and the interference, lesion, or abnormality arose in the developing or immature brain (Cans 2000; Mutch 1992; Rosenbaum 2007; Smithers-Sheedy 2014). As cerebral palsy is defined by clinical description, which may change over time, a longer time span for diagnosis is considered useful to confirm that the condition meets criteria for cerebral palsy and to accurately describe the motor impairment. Thus, final ascertainment for surveillance programmes across the world ranges from four to 12 years, with many considering data to be 'complete' at or near five years (Smithers-Sheedy 2014). Although average age at diagnosis has been around 18 months, recent evidence has suggested that cerebral palsy may be reliably detected as early as three to four months' post term age via tests such as Prechtl's Qualitative Assessment of General Movements and medical resonance imaging (Bosanquet 2013; Morgan 2016).

Cerebral palsy is the most common physical disability in childhood. In a recent meta-analysis, including 19 studies (with varying ages of ascertainment), the global pooled prevalence was 2.11 per 1000 live births (95% confidence interval (CI) 1.98 to 2.25); a cumulative meta-analysis demonstrated stability over the past 10 years (Oskoui 2013). Similar rates have been reported in countries that have used consistent methods of ascertainment for over 20 years (such as Australia, Sweden, and England), with most published estimates in the region of 2 per 1000 (Blair 2006). In low- and middle-income countries, prevalence estimates have tended to be in a similar range or higher (Blair 2006; Cans 2000). However, emerging evidence, including rates from Australia and Europe, now shows that overall rates and severity of the condition are starting to decline for the first time (Reid 2015; Sellier 2015).

Cerebral palsy: causes and risk factors

Brain injury was acquired during an event more than 28 days after birth in approximately 6% of individuals with cerebral palsy (ACPR Group 2013). In the remaining 94% of individuals, brain injury occurred during pregnancy, at birth, or over the first 28 days of life (ACPR Group 2013). Preterm birth is one of the principal risk factors for cerebral palsy and associated neurosensory disabilities (Himpens 2008; Oskoui 2013), with over 40% of individuals with cerebral palsy born preterm (ACPR Group 2013). However, more than half of all individuals with cerebral palsy are born at term (ACPR Group 2013).

Studies on antenatal, intrapartum, and neonatal risk factors for cerebral palsy are abundant. Although a great number of risk factors have been identified, their commonality is that separately, or in combination, they influence potentially preventable pathways to brain injury. Risk factors commonly reported include (i) factors before conception (e.g. low or advanced maternal age, high parity, nulliparity, a short or long interpregnancy interval, a history of stillbirth, multiple miscarriages, neonatal death or preterm birth, family history of cerebral palsy and other genetic predispositions, low socioeconomic status, pre-existing maternal conditions (such as epilepsy or intellectual disability)); (ii) factors in early pregnancy (e.g. male sex, multiple gestation, congenital malformations or birth defects, infections (such as TORCH complex - **t**oxoplasmosis (parasite), **o**ther infections, **r**ubella, **c**ytomegalovirus, **h**erpes simplex virus)); (iii) factors during pregnancy (e.g. maternal disease (such as thyroid disorders), pregnancy complications (such as pre-eclampsia, placenta praevia, and placental abruption), intrauterine infection or inflammation and chorioamnionitis, intrauterine growth restriction, other precursors to preterm birth); and (iv) factors around the time of birth and the neonatal period (e.g. acute intrapartum hypoxic events and neonatal encephalopathy, neonatal brain injury (such as intraventricular haemorrhage, periventricular leucomalacia, and hydrocephalus), strokes or seizures, cardiovascular disorders (such as patent ductus arteriosus and hypotension), respiratory disorders, associated prolonged ventilation (such as for respiratory distress syndrome or bronchopulmonary dysplasia), infection (such as sepsis and necrotising enterocolitis), metabolic or endocrine disorders (such as hypoglycaemia and hypothyroidism), neonatal jaundice along with inborn errors of metabolism, particular syndromes or chromosomal abnormalities) (Badawi 2005; Dixon 2002; Drougia 2007; Jacobsson 2004; McIntyre 2011; McIntyre 2013; Murphy 1997; Nelson 2008; Tran 2005; Walstab 2004).

Research has shown that contrary to previous beliefs, birth asphyxia is a relatively rare cause of cerebral palsy (Blair 1988; Ellenberg 2013). A growing body of evidence suggests that genetic abnormalities contribute in some cases (MacLennan 2015; Moreno-De-Luca 2012; O'Callaghan 2009; Oskoui 2015). Common risk factors in the post-neonatal period (some of which also contribute in the neonatal period) include infection (such as meningitis/encephalitis, or severe infection and subsequent severe dehydration), head injury (such as from traffic accidents, other traumatic injury, or non-accidental injury), vascular episodes (such as post cardiac or brain surgery), and other events (such as near drowning or near sudden infant death) (Cans 2004; Germany 2013).

Cerebral palsy: consequences

Cerebral palsy, the leading cause of physical disability for children, is a condition with lifelong impact. Most individuals will survive to adulthood, and some studies suggest that life expectancy can be similar to that of the general population (Colver 2012). For known cases of antenatally or neonatally acquired cerebral palsy, the 20-year survival rate has been estimated at 90%. However, strong associations between increasing motor impairment, severe intellectual impairment, number of severe impairments, and early mortality have been shown (Blair 2001; Hemming 2005; Reid 2012). Frequently used definitions for cerebral palsy acknowledge common co-occurring impairments, diseases, and functional limitations (Rosenbaum 2007). A recent systematic review estimated that among children with cerebral palsy, "1 in 2 had an intellectual disability…1 in 4 could not talk; 1 in 4 had epilepsy; 1 in 4 had a behavior disorder…1 in 10 were blind…and 1 in 25 were deaf" (Novak 2012).

Economic studies have estimated lifetime costs of cerebral palsy, including healthcare, social care, and productivity costs, as EUR 860,000 for men and EUR 800,000 for women in Denmark (in 2000)

(Kruse 2009), and as USD 921,000 for individuals in the United States (in 2003) (CDC 2004). In Australia, the financial cost of cerebral palsy was estimated as AUD 1.47 billion (in 2007), and the value of lost well-being a further AUD 2.4 billion (Access Economics 2008).

The impact of cerebral palsy is considerable (Davis 2010). Accordingly, identification of primary preventive measures has been regarded as a key priority among individuals with cerebral palsy, their families, clinicians, and researchers (McIntyre 2010).

Description of the interventions

Neonatal approaches to prevention of cerebral palsy

Research efforts aimed at prevention of cerebral palsy have increasingly focused on understanding the causes of cerebral palsy. As it is now widely recognised that causes differ, for example, by gestational age (e.g. for preterm and term-born children) and by clinical subtype of cerebral palsy, it is reasonable to consider that successful primary preventive interventions will also vary according to different aetiologies or causal factors.

In this overview, therefore, we will include a broad range of neonatal interventions (with varying primary aims or indications) that may mediate cerebral palsy risk, including (but not limited to):

1. interventions for neonates following birth asphyxia or with evidence of encephalopathy (e.g. cooling; erythropoietin; darbepoetin; allopurinol; melatonin; magnesium sulphate; anticonvulsants; xenon; naloxone; dopamine; fluid restriction; acupuncture; umbilical cord stem cells);
2. interventions for neonates with neurological disorders, such as intracranial haemorrhage or post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus (e.g. heparin; antithrombin; phenobarbital; diuretic therapy; erythropoietin; repeated lumbar or ventricular punctures); or those with seizures (anticonvulsants);
3. interventions for neonates requiring resuscitation (e.g. air or oxygen for positive-pressure ventilation; lower or higher oxygen concentrations titrated to target oxygen saturations; face mask, laryngeal mask airway, nasal airway or endotracheal intubation; positive end-expiratory pressure; respiratory function monitoring);
4. interventions for neonates with cardiovascular disorders, such as hypotension (e.g. corticosteroids; inotropes; early volume expansion; adrenaline; dopamine; dobutamine) or patent ductus arteriosus (e.g. ibuprofen; indomethacin; fluid restriction; surgical ligation);
5. interventions for neonates with respiratory disorders, such as apnoea of prematurity (e.g. kinaesthetic stimulation; methylxanthines (caffeine)); respiratory distress syndrome (e.g. early or delayed, prophylactic or selective, protein-containing or protein-free, animal-derived or synthetic pulmonary surfactant; thyroid hormones; continuous distending pressure); or bronchopulmonary dysplasia (chronic lung disease) (e.g. early or late, inhaled or systemic, postnatal corticosteroids);
6. interventions for gastrointestinal tract disorders, such as necrotising enterocolitis (e.g. lactoferrin; probiotics; antibiotics; immunoglobulin; peritoneal drainage; laparotomy);
7. interventions for neonates with infection, such as for control of general infection (e.g. chlorhexidine skin or cord care; patient isolation for infection; gowning by attendants and visitors in newborn nurseries); fungal and protozoal infections (e.g. prophylactic antifungal agents; antifungal therapy for invasive fungal infection); viral infections (e.g. antiviral agents for treatment of herpes simplex virus or cytomegalovirus infection); or bacterial infections (e.g. intravenous immunoglobulin for prevention of infection, or for suspected or proven infection; antibiotics for suspected early- or late-onset sepsis; intraventricular antibiotics for meningitis; prophylactic antibiotics for ventilated newborns);
8. interventions for neonates with metabolic or endocrine disorders, such as disorders of carbohydrate metabolism (e.g. oral dextrose gel for hypoglycaemia; insulin for hyperglycaemia) or thyroid disorders (postnatal thyroid hormones);
9. interventions for neonates with jaundice and liver disorders (e.g. phototherapy);
10. interventions focused on nutrition or metabolism for high-risk neonates (i.e. preterm or low birthweight neonates, or both) including enteral nutrition interventions (e.g. high protein intake; donor breast milk; nutrient-enriched formula; multi-nutrient fortification of human breast milk; responsive or scheduled feeding), parenteral nutrition interventions (e.g. early or late, high or low amino acid administration), or vitamin or mineral supplementation (e.g. glutamine; arginine; iodine; vitamin E);
11. interventions for neurodevelopmental care or physical environment management (or both) for neonates (e.g. developmental care to reduce stressors in the neonatal nursery; kangaroo mother care; massage; co-bedding in the neonatal nursery; early developmental programmes post discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairments); and
12. interventions for all neonates at birth, such as newborn screening for inborn errors of metabolism.

We will not consider interventions in the antenatal or intrapartum period (such as magnesium sulphate for foetal neuroprotection (Doyle 2009)), as these interventions will be assessed in a separate overview (Shepherd 2016, under review).

How the intervention might work

Advances in research into several factors that modify the risk of cerebral palsy suggest many opportunities for prevention, with the main neonatal strategies focusing on protection of the immature brain through administration of neuroprotective agents or therapies.

For many individuals born at or near term who develop cerebral palsy, their neonatal course has been seemingly unremarkable, with the exception of those following perinatal asphyxia and with neonatal encephalopathy (brain injury that may be due to cerebral hypoxia and ischaemia before birth) (Badawi 2005; O'Shea 2008). For these neonates, therapeutic hypothermia, applied selectively to the head (as a 'cooling cap') or to the whole body, is one such intervention that can mediate cerebral palsy risk (O'Shea 2008). Beyond cooling, a range of other interventions (including those used as adjuvant therapy with cooling) may contribute to cerebral palsy prevention by protecting against secondary cell death and brain damage following hypoxic-ischaemic insult (Robertson 2012), or by treating the underlying cause(s) of encephalopathy (such as infection or metabolic derangement).

For preterm and very low birthweight neonates, and for other groups of neonates (such as those with hypoglycaemia) who are

at increased risk of brain injury, many pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions in the neonatal period may mediate cerebral palsy risk (O'Shea 2008). Although these interventions differ in their primary aims (such as maintaining adequate ventilation (e.g. through treatment of apnoea of prematurity with caffeine); maintaining normal metabolic status (e.g. through treatment of neonatal hypoglycaemia with dextrose gel); or controlling neonatal seizures (e.g. through use of anticonvulsants)), each may contribute to cerebral palsy prevention by reducing the likelihood or severity of brain injury, and thus of long-term neurodevelopmental sequelae.

Why it is important to do this overview

A multitude of individual studies and Cochrane Systematic Reviews assessing a broad range of neonatal interventions (with varying primary aims or indications) acknowledge the potential for the intervention of interest to influence cerebral palsy risk. With awareness that there are many and varied risk factors for cerebral palsy, and that causes of cerebral palsy differ, there is a need to systematically consider all potentially relevant interventions for their ability to contribute to reducing cerebral palsy risk. As new data suggest possible declining rates and severity of cerebral palsy, it is important to examine the different interventions that may, together, contribute to these observations.

To our knowledge, to date, no 'overview' has brought together the evidence around neonatal interventions for cerebral palsy prevention from Cochrane Systematic Reviews into a single coherent document to be used by researchers, funding bodies, policy makers, clinicians, and consumers to aid decision-making and evidence implementation.

Although the objective of this overview is to summarise the evidence from Cochrane Systematic Reviews regarding effects of neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy, it is also important to consider whether such interventions may, instead, actually contribute to increasing cerebral palsy risk.

Is an overview the right approach?

We have followed the Editorial Decision Tree proposed by the Cochrane Comparing Multiple Interventions Methods Group to establish whether our review would better fit an overview format or an intervention review format, specifically:

1. we will review systematic reviews, instead of individual trials;
2. we will not compare multiple interventions with the intention of drawing inferences about the comparative effectiveness of these interventions; and
3. we intend to present a map of evidence from systematic reviews but with no attempt to rank the interventions.

On the basis of these points, the Editorial Decision Tree recommends an overview as the appropriate format for this review.

OBJECTIVES

Primary

To summarise the evidence from Cochrane Systematic Reviews regarding effects of neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy (reducing cerebral palsy risk).

Secondary

To summarise the evidence from Cochrane Systematic Reviews regarding effects of neonatal interventions that may increase cerebral palsy risk.

METHODS

Criteria for considering reviews for inclusion

In this overview of systematic reviews, we included only published Cochrane Systematic Reviews of neonatal interventions for which cerebral palsy was reported as a primary or secondary review outcome. We identified Cochrane protocols and titles for future inclusion and classified them as 'Ongoing reviews' (in an Appendix).

We made note of publication and search dates of the reviews; however, we did not attempt to update the individual systematic reviews.

Participants

We considered reviews that included:

1. neonates with perinatal asphyxia or with evidence of neonatal encephalopathy; and
2. neonates born preterm or at low or very low birthweight (or both preterm and low/very low birthweight neonates).

We also included reviews that included other groups of 'at risk' neonates (e.g. neonates with hypoglycaemia), so long as the intervention assessed in the Cochrane Systematic Review was recognised by the review authors as having the potential to influence cerebral palsy risk - cerebral palsy had to be pre-specified as a primary or secondary outcome in the review.

Interventions

We considered all types of interventions used in the neonatal period compared with placebo, no treatment, or an alternative intervention.

We included both pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions (see Description of the interventions for further description of possible interventions).

Outcomes of interest

Primary

1. Cerebral palsy (regardless of criteria used for diagnosis by review authors or trialists, and regardless of age at diagnosis; however, we have reported any variation)

Secondary

1. Cerebral palsy or death (regardless of criteria used for diagnosis by review authors or trialists, and regardless of age at diagnosis; however, we have reported any variation)
2. Severity of cerebral palsy (e.g. according to Gross Motor Function Classification System (GMFCS); Manual Ability Classification System (MACS); Communication Function Classification System (CFCS))
3. Type of cerebral palsy (e.g. according to topography (diplegia; hemiplegia; quadriplegia; monoplegia; triplegia) or motor type (spastic; dyskinetic; ataxic))

4. Motor dysfunction (regardless of criteria used for diagnosis by review authors or trialists, and regardless of age at diagnosis; however, we have reported any variation)
5. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component (regardless of criteria used for diagnosis by review authors or trialists, and regardless of age at diagnosis; however, we have reported any variation)

To be included, a review had to pre-specify our overview's primary outcome - cerebral palsy (or a composite outcome that included cerebral palsy*) as a primary or secondary systematic review outcome - and must have reported data for this outcome from at least one of the included trials in the review.

We listed reviews that pre-specified cerebral palsy as a primary or secondary systematic review outcome but provided no reported data from included trials on this outcome as 'Reviews awaiting further classification', and we will reconsider these reviews in future updates of the overview.

* When possible, we extracted data related to cerebral palsy from any composite outcomes that included cerebral palsy. When it was not possible to extract only cerebral palsy data from such composite outcomes, we reported the composite outcome data; however, we reported these separately from the data for our primary outcome (i.e. as a secondary outcome).

Search methods for identification of reviews

We searched the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* on 27 November 2016, using the term 'cerebral palsy'. We used the search term to search 'all text', not limited to 'title, abstract, or keywords'. We did not apply any language or date restrictions. We searched no other databases. We managed citations retrieved through the search by using Covidence (Covidence 2015).

Data collection and analysis

We based our data collection and synthesis methods on Chapter 22 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011). When appropriate, we prepared the overview using Covidence (Covidence 2015) and Review Manager 5 software (RevMan 2014).

Selection of reviews

Two overview authors independently assessed for inclusion all potential systematic reviews identified by the search. We resolved disagreements through discussion, or, if required, we consulted a third member of the overview team.

Data extraction and management

Two overview authors independently extracted data from the reviews using a pre-defined data extraction form. We resolved discrepancies through discussion or, if needed, through consultation with a third overview author. When information regarding review outcomes was unclear or missing, we accessed the published papers of individual studies for further details.

We extracted information on the following.

1. Review characteristics.
   a. Review title and authors.
   b. Date that the review was last assessed as up-to-date.
   c. Number of included trials and numbers of participants (neonates) in the trials and their characteristics (e.g. countries in which the trials were conducted, trial inclusion criteria).
   d. Quality of the included trials (as reported by the review authors; see 'Quality of studies included within reviews' below under Assessment of methodological quality of included reviews).
   e. Interventions and comparisons relevant to this overview.
   f. All pre-specified outcomes relevant to this overview (their definitions, and whether they were primary or secondary outcomes in the included reviews).
   g. Any other characteristics required to assess and report on review quality (see 'Quality of included reviews' under Assessment of methodological quality of included reviews).
2. Statistical summaries*.
   a. Summary intervention effects (including pooled effects (e.g. risk ratios (RRs), odds ratios (ORs), or mean differences (MDs) as reported in the individual reviews), 95% confidence intervals (CIs), and numbers of studies and participants contributing data to each pooled effect) from comparisons and for outcomes relevant to this overview.
   b. Information required to assess and report on the quality of evidence for the intervention effects extracted above (see 'Quality of evidence in included reviews' under Assessment of methodological quality of included reviews).

* When review authors were not able to perform meta-analyses and therefore did not report statistical summaries, we extracted from those reviews the narrative text related to results for our overview outcomes.

Assessment of methodological quality of included reviews

Quality of included reviews

We assessed the methodological quality of each systematic review using the AMSTAR (A Measurement Tool to Assess Systematic Reviews) instrument (Shea 2009). AMSTAR evaluates the methods used in a review against 11 distinct criteria and assesses the degree to which review methods are unbiased. Each item on AMSTAR is rated as 'yes' (clearly done), 'no' (clearly not done), 'cannot answer', or 'not applicable'. These criteria were as follows:

1. Was an 'a priori' design provided?
2. Was there duplicate study selection and data extraction?
3. Was a comprehensive literature search performed?
4. Was status of the publication used as an inclusion criterion?
5. Was a list of studies (included and excluded) provided?
6. Were the characteristics of included studies provided?
7. Was the scientific quality of included studies assessed and documented?
8. Was the scientific quality of included studies used appropriately in formulating conclusions?
9. Were the methods used to combine the findings of studies appropriate?
10. Was the likelihood of publication bias assessed?

11.Was conflict of interest stated?

For all items except item 4, we considered a rating of 'yes' as adequate. For item 4, we considered a rating of 'no' as adequate. We considered a review that adequately met all of the 11 criteria to be a review of the highest quality (Shea 2009). For this overview, we considered reviews that achieved scores of 8 to 11 as high quality; scores of 4 to 7 as medium quality; and scores of 0 to 3 as low quality.

To further assess risk of bias of the systematic reviews, we additionally used the new ROBIS (Risk of Bias in Systematic Reviews) tool (Whiting 2015). This tool considers risk of bias across four key domains.

1. Study eligibility criteria.
2. Identification and selection of studies.
3. Data collection and study appraisal.
4. Synthesis and findings.

A series of questions within each domain elicited information about possible limitations of the systematic review, leading to a judgement about concerns within that domain (low, high, or unclear). We then considered risk of bias of the review as a whole, using signalling questions and information to support the overall judgement of risk of bias (low, high, or unclear) (Whiting 2015).

Two overview authors independently assessed the quality of included reviews using AMSTAR and ROBIS, and another overview author verified this assessment. We resolved differences through discussion or, if needed, through consultation with a third overview author.

We also noted and reported for each review the publication and search dates.

Quality of studies included within reviews

We did not reassess the quality of studies included within reviews but instead reported study quality according to review authors' assessments. We collected this information during the data extraction process.

Quality of evidence in included reviews

We assessed/reported the quality of evidence for our primary outcome (cerebral palsy) and for secondary review outcomes using the GRADE approach, as outlined in the GRADE handbook. We reported the quality of evidence as assessed by systematic review authors (who were in the best position to assess quality, given their familiarity with study-level data) by using GRADEPro 'Summary of findings' tables from the reviews if provided (or when necessary, we constructed such tables using the GRADEpro Guideline Development Tool). The GRADE system assesses the following features for the evidence found for important outcomes.

1. Study limitations (risk of bias): internal validity of the evidence.
2. Inconsistency: heterogeneity or variability in estimates of effect across studies.
3. Indirectness: degrees of difference between populations, interventions, and comparators for the intervention and the outcome of interest.
4. Imprecision (random error): extent to which confidence in the effect estimate is adequate to support a particular decision.
5. Publication bias: degree of selective publication of studies.

The GRADE system rates the quality of evidence as follows.

1. High (further research is very unlikely to change confidence in the estimate of effect).
2. Moderate (further research is likely to have an important impact on confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate).
3. Low (further research is very likely to have an important impact on confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate).
4. Very low (any estimate of effect is very uncertain).

Data synthesis

We prepared a narrative description of characteristics of the included Cochrane Reviews. We organised Review findings by groups of neonates when possible as follows: interventions for neonates with perinatal asphyxia or with evidence of neonatal encephalopathy; interventions for neonates born preterm and at low or very low birthweight; and interventions for other specific groups of 'at risk' neonates.

We summarised the main results of included reviews by categorising their findings in the following framework (as has been used within previous Cochrane and non-Cochrane overviews, such as Farquhar 2015 and Lassi 2015).

1. Effective interventions: indicating that the review found high-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention.
2. Possibly effective interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.
3. Ineffective interventions: indicating that the review found high-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness for an intervention.
4. Probably ineffective interventions (more evidence needed): indicating that the review found moderate-quality evidence suggesting lack of effectiveness for an intervention, but more evidence is needed.
5. No conclusions possible: indicating that the review found low- or very low-quality evidence, or insufficient evidence to comment on the effectiveness of an intervention.

We based the choice of category on quality of evidence for the primary overview outcome (cerebral palsy). We used separate assessments for different comparisons (e.g. when one intervention was compared both with placebo (or no treatment) and with an alternative intervention). This approach to summarising the evidence was based on an earlier Cochrane overview (Jones 2012), which categorised interventions as 'What works,' 'What may work', and 'Insufficient evidence to make a judgement'.

RESULTS

Our search of the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* yielded 513 protocols and reviews. Following title and abstract review, we excluded 303 protocols or reviews and assessed the full text of 210 protocols or reviews.

We excluded 25 reviews that did not pre-specify cerebral palsy as a primary or secondary review outcome (see Table 1, 'Characteristics of excluded studies').

We listed an additional 142 protocols and reviews in the Appendices.

1. Appendix 1 ('Ongoing reviews') lists 40 Cochrane protocols that pre-specified cerebral palsy as a primary or secondary outcome; we will consider these protocols for inclusion in future updates of the overview when they have been published as full reviews.
2. Appendix 2 ('Reviews awaiting further classification') summarises the 102 Cochrane Reviews that pre-specified cerebral palsy as a primary or secondary outcome but reported no data from included trials on this outcome; again, we will consider these reviews for inclusion in future updates of the overview.

We therefore included 43 reviews in this overview. See Figure 1.

Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

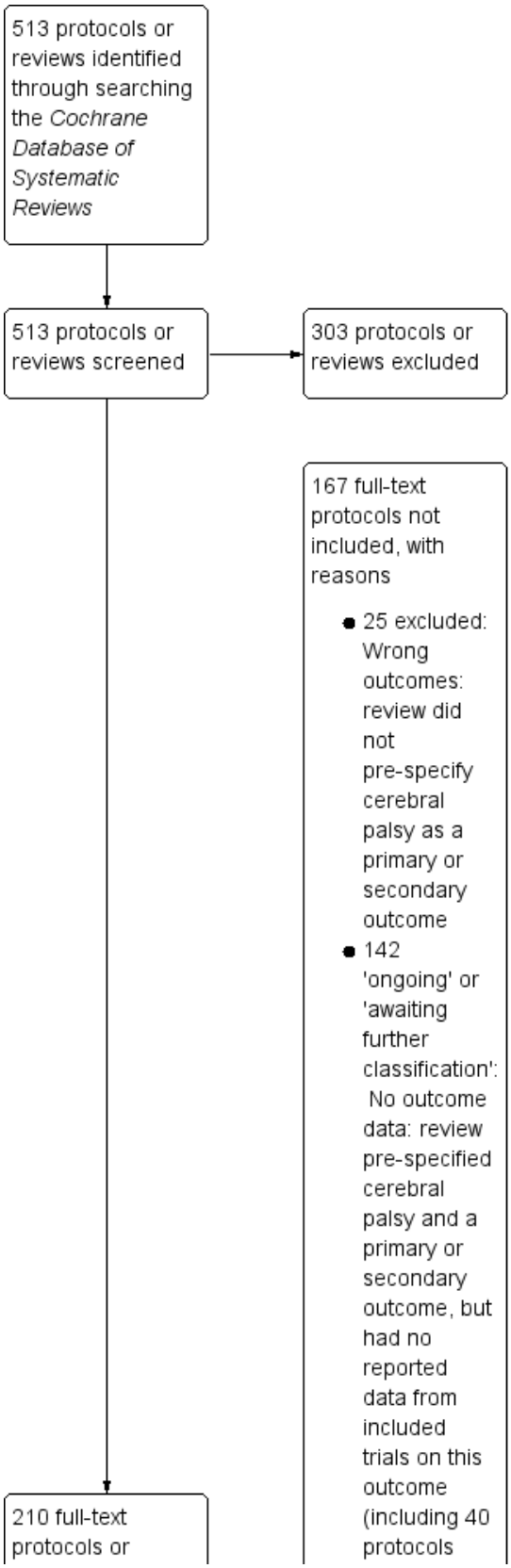
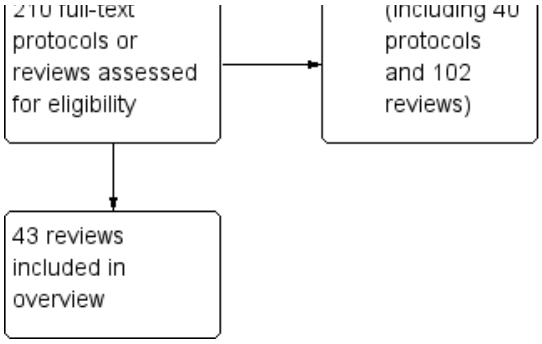


Figure 1. (Continued)



Description of included reviews

Of the 43 included reviews:

1. Three reviews focused on interventions for neonates with perinatal asphyxia or with evidence of neonatal encephalopathy, categorised under the Cochrane Neonatal 'Neonatal care' topic.
   a. *Asphyxia:* 'Allopurinol for preventing mortality and morbidity in newborn infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy' (Chaudhari 2012); 'Cooling for newborns with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy' (Jacobs 2013); 'Prophylactic barbiturate use for the prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia' (Young 2016).
2. Thirty-three reviews focused on interventions for neonates born preterm and/or at low or very low birthweight, categorised under the following Cochrane Neonatal 'Neonatal care' topics.
   a. *Haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular:* 'Ethamsylate for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birth weight infants' (Hunt 2010); 'Postnatal phenobarbital for the prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants' (Smit 2013).
   b. *Hypotension:* 'The effect of inotropes on morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with low systemic or organ blood flow' (Osborn 2007b).
   c. *Fluid therapy:* 'Early volume expansion for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants' (Osborn 2004).
   d. *Patent ductus arteriosus*: 'Prophylactic intravenous indomethacin for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants' (Fowlie 2010); 'Ibuprofen for the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm or low birth weight (or both) infants' (Ohlsson 2015).
   e. *Blood disorders:* 'Early erythropoietin for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birth weight infants' (Ohlsson 2014); 'Low versus high haemoglobin concentration threshold for blood transfusion for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birth weight infants' (Whyte 2011).
   f. *Nitric oxide:* 'Inhaled nitric oxide for respiratory failure in preterm infants' (Barrington 2010).
   g. *Apneoa:* 'Methylxanthine treatment for apnoea in preterm infants' (Henderson-Smart 2010b); 'Prophylactic methylxanthine for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants' (Henderson-Smart 2010c).
   h. *Respiratory distress syndrome:* 'Inositol in preterm infants at risk for or having respiratory distress syndrome' (Howlett 2015); 'Animal derived surfactant extract for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome' (Seger 2009); 'Synthetic surfactant for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants' (Soll 2000); 'Prophylactic protein free synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants' (Soll 2010).
   i. *Mechanical ventilation:* 'Elective high frequency oscillatory ventilation versus conventional ventilation for acute pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants' (Cools 2015); 'Continuous distending pressure for respiratory distress in preterm infants' (Ho 2015); 'Prophylactic methylxanthines for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants' (Henderson-Smart 2010).
   j. *Bronchopulmonary dysplasia:* 'Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants' (Doyle 2014b); 'Moderately early (7 to 14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants' (Halliday 2003); 'Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants' (Doyle 2014); 'Early administration of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates' (Shah 2012); 'Vitamin A supplementation to prevent mortality and short- and long-term morbidity in very low birth weight infants' (Darlow 2016).
   k. *Necrotising enterocolitis:* 'Probiotics for prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis in preterm infants' (AlFaleh 2014); 'Arginine supplementation for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants' (Shah 2007).
   l. *Fungal infections:* 'Prophylactic systemic antifungal agents to prevent mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight infants' (Cleminson 2015).
   m. *Jaundice:* 'Prophylactic phototherapy for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birth weight infants' (Okwundu 2012).
   n. *Parenteral feeding:* 'Glutamine supplementation to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm infants' (Moe-Byrne 2016).
   o. *Other neonatal care (including thermal environment and developmental care):* 'Thyroid hormones for preventing neurodevelopmental impairment in preterm infants' (Osborn 2001); 'Prophylactic postnatal thyroid hormones for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants' (Osborn 2007); 'Sound reduction management in

the neonatal intensive care unit for preterm or very low birth weight infants' (Almadhoob 2015); 'Kangaroo mother care to reduce morbidity and mortality in low birthweight infants' (Conde-Agudelo 2016); 'Early developmental intervention programmes provided post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment in preterm infants' (Spittle 2015).

3. Seven reviews focused on interventions for other specific groups of 'at risk' neonates, categorised under the following Cochrane Neonatal 'Neonatal care' topics.
   a. *Pulmonary hypertension:* 'Endothelin receptor antagonists for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants' (More 2016).
   b. *Resuscitation:* 'Air versus oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth' (Tan 2005).
   c. *Nitric oxide:* 'Nitric oxide for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term' (Finer 2006).
   d. *Mechanical ventilation:* 'Long versus short inspiratory times in neonates receiving mechanical ventilation' (Kamlin 2003); 'Volume-targeted versus pressure-limited ventilation in the neonate' (Wheeler 2010) (although in these reviews, relevant outcome data were from neonates born preterm and/or at low or very low birthweight only).
   e. *Herpes simplex:* 'Antiviral agents for treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in neonates' (Jones 2009).
   f. *Hypoglycaemia:* 'Oral dextrose gel for the treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants' (Weston 2016).

The 43 reviews included between one - as in Almadhoob 2015, Osborn 2007b, and Shah 2007 - and 33 - as in Ohlsson 2015 - randomised controlled trials, and between 34 - as in Almadhoob 2015 - and 5529 - as in AlFaleh 2014 - infants. In total, the 43 reviews included 454 randomised trials, involving 63,977 infants.

One-third (14) of the 43 reviews had conducted searches (and were considered 'up-to-date') in the past three years (November 2013 to November 2016) (AlFaleh 2014; Almadhoob 2015; Cleminson 2015; Conde-Agudelo 2016; Cools 2015; Darlow 2016; Ho 2015; Howlett 2015; Moe-Byrne 2016; More 2016; Ohlsson 2015; Spittle 2015; Weston 2016; Young 2016). The other 29 reviews had latest search end dates ranging from May 1998 - in Soll 2000 - to August 2013 - in Doyle 2014b.

See Table 2 and Table 3 for further details of the characteristics of the 43 included reviews (including review IDs and titles, search dates and when the review was last assessed as up-to-date, numbers of randomised controlled trials and infants included, interventions and comparisons examined, overview outcomes reported, and summary of included trial limitations (risk of bias)).

Methodological quality of included reviews

We rated the quality of included reviews using the AMSTAR and ROBIS tools (Shea 2009 and Whiting 2015, respectively).

With regards to AMSTAR criteria:

1. 41/43 reviews clearly pre-specified their design; for two reviews, this was unclear, with no reference made/access given to pre-specified published protocols (Seger 2009; Soll 2000);
2. 40/43 reviews clearly reported duplicate study selection and data extraction; for three reviews, it was unclear as to whether two independent review authors were involved in study selection and data extraction (Halliday 2003; Osborn 2001; Soll 2000);
3. 42/43 reviews performed a comprehensive literature search; one review searched only one electronic database (in addition to electronic searching and handsearching of meeting abstracts) (Finer 2006);
4. all reviews considered grey literature;
5. 41/43 reviews provided lists of both included and excluded studies; two reviews did not mention excluded studies and therefore provided no list (Henderson-Smart 2010; Shah 2007);
6. all reviews provided the characteristics of included studies;
7. all reviews assessed and documented the scientific quality of included studies;
8. 42/43 reviews clearly used scientific quality of included studies appropriately in formulating conclusions; one review did not clearly incorporate the quality of included studies into the conclusions (Barrington 2010);
9. 35/38 reviews combined the findings of studies using appropriate methods; three reviews provided no/limited discussion and/or exploration of substantial statistical heterogeneity present in some review meta-analyses and did not use a random-effects model (Halliday 2003; Okwundu 2012; Soll 2000); for five reviews, review authors found this item to be 'not applicable' and conducted no meta-analyses (Almadhoob 2015; Jones 2009; More 2016; Osborn 2007b; Shah 2007);
10. 18/43 reviews assessed the likelihood of publication bias; 25 reviews did not assess publication bias likelihood and/or did not pre-specify methods to be used if 10 or more trials were included in meta-analyses (AlFaleh 2014; Barrington 2010; Cools 2015; Finer 2006; Fowlie 2010; Halliday 2003; Henderson-Smart 2010; Henderson-Smart 2010b; Henderson-Smart 2010c; Ho 2015; Hunt 2010; Jacobs 2013; Jones 2009; Kamlin 2003; Okwundu 2012; Osborn 2001; Osborn 2004; Osborn 2007; Seger 2009; Shah 2007; Soll 2000; Soll 2010; Spittle 2015; Tan 2005; Wheeler 2010);
11. 2/43 reviews clearly reported conflicts of interest/potential sources of support for both the review and the included studies (Jacobs 2013; Weston 2016); the remaining 41 reviews did not report conflicts of interests/sources of support for the included studies (AlFaleh 2014; Almadhoob 2015; Barrington 2010; Chaudhari 2012; Cleminson 2015; Conde-Agudelo 2016; Cools 2015; Darlow 2016; Doyle 2014; Doyle 2014b; Finer 2006; Fowlie 2010; Halliday 2003; Henderson-Smart 2010; Henderson-Smart 2010b; Henderson-Smart 2010c; Ho 2015; Howlett 2015; Hunt 2010; Jones 2009; Kamlin 2003; Moe-Byrne 2016; More 2016; Ohlsson 2014; Ohlsson 2015; Okwundu 2012; Osborn 2001; Osborn 2004; Osborn 2007; Osborn 2007b; Seger 2009; Shah 2007; Shah 2012; Smit 2013; Soll 2000; Soll 2010; Spittle 2015; Tan 2005; Wheeler 2010; Whyte 2011; Young 2016).

See Table 4 for further details.

With regards to ROBIS domains:

1. 40 reviews were considered to have 'low risk of bias' across study eligibility criteria, data collection and study appraisal, and synthesis and findings domains, and 39 were considered to have 'low risk of bias' for the identification and selection of studies domain;

2. three reviews were considered to have 'unclear risk of bias' for the study eligibility criteria domain; as above, two reviews provided no reference/access to pre-specified published protocols (Seger 2009; Soll 2000); and one review made a notable protocol deviation related to the inclusion criteria (Almadhoob 2015);
3. three reviews were considered to have 'unclear risk of bias' for both the identification and selection of studies domain and the data collection and study appraisal domain because review authors did not clearly specify whether two independent review authors were involved in selection of studies, data collection, and study appraisal (Halliday 2003; Osborn 2001; Soll 2000); one further review was considered to have 'unclear risk of bias' for the identification and selection of studies domain, as above, owing to concern regarding comprehensiveness of the search (Finer 2006); and
4. finally, three reviews were considered to have 'unclear risk of bias' for the synthesis and findings domain owing to the presence of substantial statistical heterogeneity (with use of a fixed-effect model) in some review meta-analyses that was not clearly explained/explored (Halliday 2003; Okwundu 2012; Soll 2000).

See Table 5 for additional details.

Overall, all 41 included reviews were judged to be of 'high quality' according to AMSTAR (with scores ranging from 8 to 11 out of 11, or from 7 to 9 out of 10), and two were judged to be of 'moderate quality' (with scores of 6 and 7 out of 11) (Halliday 2003; Soll 2000); according to ROBIS, 40 reviews were judged to have 'low risk of bias', and three to have 'unclear risk of bias' (Finer 2006; Osborn 2001; Soll 2000).

Effect of interventions

Below, we have summarised the main results of the included reviews by categorising their findings according to the framework discussed under Data synthesis, organised by groups of neonates and 'Neonatal care' topics.

For further details, including outcome definitions and judgements supporting the quality of the evidence for each outcome, see Table 6 (cerebral palsy); Table 7 (cerebral palsy: subgroup or sensitivity analyses); Table 8 (cerebral palsy or death); Table 9 (severity of cerebral palsy); Table 10 (other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy); and Table 11 (motor dysfunction).

Interventions for neonates with perinatal asphyxia or evidence of neonatal encephalopathy

Effective interventions: high-quality evidence of effectiveness

Neonatal care: treating asphyxia

High-quality evidence from the Jacobs 2013 review showed a reduction in cerebral palsy among survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months following therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (risk ratio (RR) 0.66, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.54 to 0.82; seven trials; 881 children) (Table 6). Subgroup analysis based on method of cooling (e.g. selective head cooling with mild hypothermia, whole body cooling) showed no clear subgroup differences ($Chi^2 = 0.01$, df = 1 (P = 0.93), $I^2 = 0.0\%$) (Table 7). Low-quality evidence from Jacobs 2013 also showed no clear differences for cerebral palsy at six to seven years following therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.31 to 1.18; one trial; 121 children) (Table 6). High-quality evidence from Jacobs 2013 showed reductions in death or major disability among survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.68 to 0.83; eight trials; 1344 children), major neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 24 months (RR 0.77, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.94; eight trials; 1344 children), major neurodevelopmental disability among survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months (RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.55 to 0.80; eight trials; 917 children), and neuromotor delay among survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.59 to 0.94; six trials; 657 children) (Table 10; Table 11). Low-quality evidence suggested no clear differences for death or moderate to severe disability at six to seven years (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.04; one trial; 190 children) nor for moderate to severe disability at six to seven years (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.48; one trial; 119 children) following therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care (Table 10).

No conclusions possible: very low-quality evidence

Neonatal care: treating asphyxia

Very low-quality evidence from the Young 2016 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at three to six years with barbiturates (phenobarbital) versus conventional therapy for prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia (RR 0.58, 95% CI 0.19 to 1.70; two trials; 69 children) (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Young 2016 also suggested a reduction in death or major neurodevelopmental disability at three years (RR 0.33, 95% CI 0.14 to 0.78; one trial; 31 children) and in major neurodevelopmental disability at three years (RR 0.24, 95% CI 0.06 to 0.92; one trial; 31 children) following barbiturates (phenobarbital) versus conventional therapy (Table 10).

Very low-quality evidence from the Chaudhari 2012 review suggested no clear differences for severe quadriplegia among survivors at 18 months or at four to eight years following allopurinol versus placebo or no drug for preventing mortality and morbidity among newborn infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (RR 0.59, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.27; three trials; 73 children) (Table 9). Very low-quality evidence from Chaudhari 2012 also suggested no clear differences for death or severe neurodevelopmental disability among survivors at 18 months or at four to eight years following allopurinol versus placebo (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.08; three trials; 110 children) (Table 10).

Interventions for neonates born preterm and/or at low or very low birthweight

Possibly effective interventions: moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness

Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation

Moderate-quality evidence from the Henderson-Smart 2010 review showed a reduction in cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' corrected age with prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) versus placebo for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.92; one trial; 644 children) (Table 6). Moderate-quality evidence from Henderson-Smart 2010 also showed a reduction in death or major disability at 18 to 21 months' corrected age with prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) versus placebo (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.73 to 0.99; one trial; 676 children) (Table 10).

Probably ineffective interventions: moderate-quality evidence of harm

Neonatal care: preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia

Moderate-quality evidence from the Doyle 2014b review showed an increase in cerebral palsy at 11 months to seven to nine years (RR 1.45, 95% CI 1.06 to 1.98; 12 trials; 1452 children) and in cerebral palsy among survivors assessed at 11 months to seven to nine years (RR 1.50, 95% CI 1.13 to 2.00; 12 trials; 959 children) following early (less than eight days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Table 6). Subgroup analysis based on type of corticosteroid used (i.e. dexamethasone, hydrocortisone) suggested no clear subgroup differences for cerebral palsy at 11 months to seven to nine years (Chi^2 = 2.96, df = 1 (P = 0.09), I^2 = 66%); however, a possible subgroup difference was identified that was based on the type of corticosteroid used for cerebral palsy among survivors assessed at 11 months to seven to nine years (Chi^2 = 3.99, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I^2 = 75%), with an increase in risk specifically observed in the dexamethasone (not the hydrocortisone) subgroup (Table 7). Moderate-quality evidence from Doyle 2014b also showed no clear differences for cerebral palsy or death at 11 months to seven to nine years (RR 1.09, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.25; 12 trials; 1452 children) (Table 8) nor for death or major neurosensory disability at 18 to 22 months to 53 months (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.17; seven trials; 1233 children) (Table 10); Bayley Scales of Infant Development Psychomotor Developmental Index less than minus two standard deviations below the mean at 18 to 22 months or at 25 months (RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.60; three trials; 842 children); or Bayley Scales of Infant Development Psychomotor Developmental Index less than minus two standard deviations below the mean among tested survivors at 18 to 22 months or at 25 months (RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.57; three trials; 528 children) with early postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment (Table 11). Low-quality evidence from Doyle 2014b suggested no clear differences between major neurosensory disability at 18 to 22 months to 53 months (RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.43; seven trials; 1233 children) and major neurosensory disability among survivors examined at 18 to 22 months to 53 months (RR 1.14, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.38; seven trials; 799 children) with early postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment (Table 10).

Probably ineffective interventions: moderate-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness

Neonatal care: preventing haemorrhage: periventricular/ intraventricular

Moderate-quality evidence from the Hunt 2010 review showed no clear differences for cerebral palsy among surviving children available for follow-up at two years up to 3.5 to 4.2 years following ethamsylate versus placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birthweight infants (RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.64 to 2.00; three trials; 532 children) (Table 6), nor on further subgroup analysis of infants born at less than 31 completed weeks at less than 1500 grams (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.38 to 1.75; two trials; 328 children) (Table 7). Moderate-quality evidence from Hunt 2010 also showed no clear differences for neurodevelopmental disability at two years of age among surviving children available for follow-up (RR 0.79, 95% CI 0.53 to 1.17; three trials; 532 children), and low-quality evidence suggested no clear differences for death or any disability by two years of age among children with known outcome at any point in time (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.11; seven trials; 1334 children) following ethamsylate versus placebo (Table 10).

Neonatal care: fluid therapy

Moderate-quality evidence from the Osborn 2004 review showed no clear differences for cerebral palsy among survivors at two years following volume versus no treatment (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.48 to 1.20; one trial; 604 children) and gelatin versus fresh frozen plasma (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.69; one trial; 399 children) for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants (Table 6). Formal subgroup analyses in Osborn 2004 were not applicable based on timing of treatment, types of infants enrolled, or methodological quality (with the one included trial for this outcome using early treatment (less than 24 hours of age) in unselected preterm infants (not selected on the basis of cardiovascular compromise) and providing complete follow-up for neurodevelopmental outcomes (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.48 to 1.20; one trial; 604 children, as in main analysis)) (Table 7). Moderate-quality evidence from Osborn 2004 also showed no clear differences between volume versus no treatment for severe neurodevelopmental disability among survivors at two years (RR 0.80, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.23; one trial; 604 children) or for death or severe neurodevelopmental disability among survivors at two years (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.24; one trial; 776 children); or between gelatin versus fresh frozen plasma for severe neurodevelopmental disability among survivors at two years (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.72; one trial; 399 children) or for death or severe neurodevelopmental disability among survivors at two years (RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.43; one trial; 518 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: preventing/treating patent ductus arteriosus

Moderate-quality evidence from the Fowlie 2010 review showed no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 54 months (RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.40; four trials; 1372 children) or at eight years (RR 1.24, 95% CI 0.59 to 2.62; one trial; 304 children) following prophylactic indomethacin versus placebo for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants (Table 6). Moderate-quality evidence from Fowlie 2010 also showed no clear differences for death or severe neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 36 months following prophylactic indomethacin versus placebo (RR 1.02, 95% 0.90 to 1.15; three trials; 1491 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: treating respiratory distress syndrome

Moderate-quality evidence from the Soll 2000 review showed no clear differences in cerebral palsy among survivors examined at one year (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.55 to 1.05; five trials; 1557 children) (Table 6) nor in moderate to severe cerebral palsy among survivors examined at one year following synthetic surfactant versus placebo for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.48 to 1.16; five trials; 1557 children) (Table 9).

Neonatal care: preventing jaundice

Moderate-quality evidence from the Okwundu 2012 review showed no clear differences for cerebral palsy in all infants (birthweight < 2500 grams) at one year or at 18 months following prophylactic phototherapy versus standard care (starting phototherapy when serum bilirubin reached a pre-specified level) for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birthweight infants (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.85; two trials; 756 children) (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy among all infants (birthweight < 1000 grams) at 18 months (RR 0.29,

95% CI 0.04 to 2.27; one trial; 30 children) (Table 6). Okwundu 2012 reported in text that "Secondary reports emanating from Brown 1985 at six-year follow-up also showed that there was no significant difference in the rate of cerebral palsy between the phototherapy and control group" (not graded). Moderate-quality evidence from Okwundu 2012 did however show a reduction in neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months following prophylactic phototherapy versus standard care (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.74 to 0.99; one trial; 1804 children) (Table 10).

No conclusions possible: low-quality evidence

Neonatal care: preventing/treating blood disorders

Low-quality evidence from Ohlsson 2014 suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months' corrected age in children examined following darbepoetin alfa versus placebo for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birthweight infants (RR 0.08, 95% CI 0.00 to 1.40; one trial; 51 children) (Table 6).

Low-quality evidence from Whyte 2011 suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' follow-up among survivors following transfusion at a restrictive (low haemoglobin) versus a liberal (high haemoglobin) threshold for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birthweight infants (RR 1.29, 95% CI 0.55 to 3.03; one trial; 335 children) (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from Whyte 2011 also suggested no clear differences for any neurosensory impairment at 18 to 21 months' follow-up among survivors (RR 1.31, 95% CI 0.90 to 1.90; one trial; 328 children) nor for death or severe morbidity at 18 to 21 months' follow-up (Mental Development Index component defined < 70) (RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.47; one trial; 421 children); however, moderate-quality evidence showed a possible increase in death or severe morbidity at 18 to 21 months' follow-up (Mental Development Index component defined < 85) (RR 1.21, 95% CI 1.01 to 1.44; one trial; 421 children) with transfusion at a restrictive (low haemoglobin) versus a liberal (high haemoglobin) threshold (Table 10).

Neonatal care: nitric oxide

Low-quality evidence from Barrington 2010 suggested no clear differences following inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo or no treatment for respiratory failure in preterm infants for cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months (trial entry before three days based on oxygenation) (RR 1.85, 95% CI 0.93 to 3.71; two trials; 209 children); cerebral palsy at two years' corrected age or at 30 months (trial entry after three days based on bronchopulmonary dysplasia risk) (RR 1.10, 95% CI 0.54 to 2.23; two trials; 498 children); or cerebral palsy at one or two years' corrected age (trials of routine use in intubated preterm infants) (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.51 to 1.70; two trials; 593 children) (Table 6). Low- to very low-quality evidence from Barrington 2010 also suggested no clear differences for neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 22 months (trial entry before three days based on oxygenation) (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.78 to 1.40; two trials; 208 children), neurodevelopmental disability at two years' corrected age or at 30 months (trial entry after three days based on bronchopulmonary dysplasia risk) (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.09; two trials; 498 children), or neurodevelopmental disability at one or two years' corrected age (trials of routine use in intubated preterm infants) (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.72 to 1.13; two trials; 593 children) following inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo or no treatment (Table 10). Moderate-quality evidence from Barrington 2010 also showed no clear differences for Bayley Mental or Psychomotor Developmental Index less than minus two standard deviations below the mean at two years' corrected age (trials of routine use in intubated preterm infants) following inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo (RR 0.56, 95% CI 0.33 to 0.93; one trial; 138 children) (Table 11).

Neonatal care: preventing/treating apnoea

Low-quality evidence from the Henderson-Smart 2010b review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' corrected age following caffeine versus placebo for treatment of apnoea in preterm infants (RR 0.60, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.25; one trial; 729 children) (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from Henderson-Smart 2010b also suggested no clear differences in death or major disability at 18 to 21 months' corrected age following caffeine versus placebo (RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.01; one trial; 767 children) (Table 10).

Low-quality evidence from the Henderson-Smart 2010c review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' corrected age following caffeine versus placebo for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.43 to 2.49; one trial; 415 children) (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from Henderson-Smart 2010c also suggested no clear differences in death or major disability at 18 to 21 months' corrected age following caffeine versus placebo (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.24; one trial; 423 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: preventing respiratory distress syndrome

Low-quality evidence from the Soll 2010 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at one to two years following prophylactic protein-free synthetic surfactant versus placebo for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.33; four trials; 670 children) (Table 6). Subgroup analyses were conducted that were based on surfactant product (Exosurf Neonatal, DPPC/HDL; Burroughs Wellcome, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA); however, formal tests for subgroup differences were not applied in the review (Table 7). Low-quality evidence from Soll 2010 also suggested no clear differences for moderate or severe cerebral palsy at one or two years following prophylactic protein-free synthetic surfactant versus placebo (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.53 to 1.59; four trials; 670 children) (Table 9).

Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation

Low-quality evidence from the Wheeler 2010 review suggested no clear differences for severe disability at six to 18 months and at 22 months (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.47 to 1.59; two trials; 209 children), for severe disability at 22 months or at death (RR 0.54, 95% CI 0.27 to 1.06; one trial; 109 children) (Table 10), and for gross motor developmental issues (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.47 to 2.14; one trial; 128 children) (Table 11) following volume-targeted versus pressure-limited ventilation in the neonate.

Neonatal care: preventing/treating bronchopulmonary dysplasia

Low-quality evidence from the Doyle 2014 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at one to three years (RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.50; 14 trials; 876 children), cerebral palsy at one to three years among survivors assessed (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.47; 14 trials; 631 children), cerebral palsy at latest age reported (one year up to 17 years) (RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.60; 15 trials; 855 children), or cerebral palsy at latest age reported among

survivors assessed (one year up to 17 years) (RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.58; 15 trials; 591 children) following late (more than seven days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from Doyle 2014 also suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy or death at one to three years (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.12; 14 trials; 876 children), cerebral palsy or death at latest age reported (one year up to 17 years) (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.77 to 1.16; 15 trials; 855 children) (Table 8), major neurosensory disability at one year corrected age up to 11 years (RR 1.17, 95% CI 0.85 to 1.60; eight trials; 655 children), major neurosensory disability among survivors assessed at one year corrected age up to 11 years (RR 1.10, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.50; eight trials; 480 children), death or major neurosensory disability at one year corrected age up to 11 years (RR 1.10, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.50; eight trials; 655 children) (Table 10), Bayley Scales of Infant Development Psychomotor Development Index less than minus two standard deviations below the mean at one year corrected age (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.34 to 1.80; one trial; 118 children), or Bayley Scales of Infant Development Psychomotor Development Index less than minus two standard deviations below the mean among survivors assessed at one year corrected age (RR 0.67, 95% CI 0.30 to 1.50; one trial; 90 children) (Table 11) with late postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment.

Low-quality evidence from the Darlow 2016 review suggested no clear differences for neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 24 months following supplemental vitamin A versus a sham injection to prevent mortality and short- and long-term morbidity in very low birthweight infants (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.74 to 1.08; one trial; 538 children) (Table 10). Moderate-quality evidence also showed no clear differences for death or neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 24 months following supplemental vitamin A versus a sham injection (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.05; one trial; 687 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: preventing necrotising enterocolitis

Low-quality evidence from the Shah 2007 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 36 months' post-menstrual age following arginine supplementation versus placebo for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.21 to 3.80; one trial; 135 children) (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from Shah 2007 also suggested no clear differences for major neurodevelopmental disability at 36 months' post-menstrual age following arginine supplementation versus placebo (RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.23 to 1.83; one trial; 132 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: preventing/treating fungal infection

Low-quality evidence from the Cleminson 2015 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months post term following use of a systemic antifungal agent versus placebo to prevent mortality and morbidity in very low birthweight infants (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.45 to 2.03; one trial; 219 children) (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from Cleminson 2015 also suggested no clear differences for neurodevelopmental impairment (composite) at 18 to 22 months following use of a systemic antifungal agent versus placebo (RR 1.13, 95% CI 0.71 to 1.81; one trial; 171 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: parenteral feeding

Moe-Byrne 2016 assessed glutamine supplementation versus placebo to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm infants and reported the following: "van den Berg 2005 reported neurodevelopmental outcomes for infants aged two years post term. Outcomes assessed included...incidence of cerebral palsy... No significant differences between the glutamine and the control groups were reported for any of these individual outcomes" (not graded) (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from the Moe-Byrne 2016 review also suggested no clear differences for neurodevelopmental impairment at two years post term following glutamine supplementation versus placebo (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.59 to 1.92; one trial; 72 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: other

Low-quality evidence from both the Osborn 2001 and Osborn 2007 reviews suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 5.7 years following prophylactic thyroid hormones versus placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (RR 0.72, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.84; one trial; 156 children) (Table 6). In Osborn 2007, subgroup analyses based on dosing strategy, timing, and methodological quality were not possible for this outcome, with the one included trial using T4 8 mcg/kg/d, on days 1 to 42, commencing within 48 hours, and being of adequate methodological quality (Table 7). Low-quality evidence from both Osborn 2001 and Osborn 2007 also suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy or death at 5.7 years following prophylactic thyroid hormones versus placebo (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.43 to 1.14; one trial; 200 children) (Table 8).

Low-quality evidence from the Conde-Agudelo 2016 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 12 months' corrected age following kangaroo mother care versus conventional neonatal care to reduce morbidity and mortality among low birthweight infants (RR 0.65, 95% CI 0.21 to 2.02; one trial; 588 children) (Table 6).

Low-quality evidence from the Spittle 2015 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 months to six years following early developmental intervention versus standard follow-up post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment in preterm infants (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.52 to 1.27; seven trials; 985 children) (Table 6). Subgroup analyses based on commencement of intervention (inpatient, post hospital discharge), focus of intervention (parent-infant relationship and infant development, infant development), and quality of studies (high-quality studies, lower-quality studies) were performed for this outcome; however, formal subgroup interaction tests were not applied in the review (Table 7). Low-quality evidence from Spittle 2015 also suggested no clear differences for motor outcome at school age (five years) following early developmental intervention versus standard follow-up (RR 1.12, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.44; two trials; 333 children) (Table 11).

No conclusions possible: very low-quality evidence

Neonatal care: preventing haemorrhage: periventricular/ intraventricular

Very low-quality evidence from the Smit 2013 review suggested no clear differences for severe neurodevelopmental impairment at 27 months (RR 1.44, 95% CI 0.41 to 5.04; one trial; 101 children) nor for mild neurodevelopmental impairment at 27 months (RR 0.57, 95% CI 0.15 to 2.17; one trial; 101 children) following phenobarbital versus no treatment for prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants (Table 10).

Neonatal care: treating hypotension

Very low-quality evidence from the Osborn 2007b review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at three years among survivors assessed following dobutamine versus dopamine in preterm infants with low superior vena cava flow (RR 0.16, 95% CI 0.01 to 2.64; one trial; 13 children) (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Osborn 2007b also suggested no clear differences for disability at three years among survivors (RR 0.10, 95% 0.01 to 1.56; one trial; 13 children), for death or disability at three years (RR 0.79, 0.57 to 1.11; one trial; 37 children), or for death or disability at latest follow-up (one to three years) (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.38; one trial; 41 children) following dobutamine versus dopamine (Table 10).

Neonatal care: treating patent ductus arteriosus

Very low-quality evidence from Ohlsson 2015 suggested no clear differences for moderate or severe cerebral palsy at 18 to 24 months following oral ibuprofen versus intravenous ibuprofen for treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm or low birthweight (or both) infants (RR 1.35, 95% CI 0.24 to 7.48; one trial; 57 children) (Table 6).

Neonatal care: preventing blood disorders

Very low-quality evidence from Ohlsson 2014 suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months' corrected age among children examined following erythropoietin versus placebo for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birthweight infants (RR 0.66, 95% CI 0.31 to 1.37; two trials; 153 children) (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Ohlsson 2014 also suggested no clear differences for any neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months' corrected age among children examined (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.62 to 1.51; one trial; 99 children) (Table 10) nor for Psychomotor Developmental Index less than 70 at 18 to 22 months' corrected age among children examined (RR 2.33, 95% CI 0.98 to 5.53; one trial; 90 children) following erythropoietin versus placebo (Table 11).

Neonatal care: preventing/treating respiratory distress syndrome

Very low-quality evidence from Howlett 2015 suggested no clear differences for major neural developmental impairment at one year corrected age (RR 0.53, 95% CI 0.24 to 1.16; one trial; 169 children) (Table 10) nor for minor neural developmental impairment at one year corrected age (RR 0.84, 95% CI 0.38 to 1.86; one trial; 169 children) following inositol supplementation (repeat doses) versus placebo in preterm infants at risk for or having respiratory distress syndrome (Table 11).

Very low-quality evidence from Seger 2009 suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at one and two years' corrected age following animal-derived surfactant extract versus no treatment for respiratory distress syndrome (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.34 to 2.27; one trial; 73 children) (Table 6). Subgroup analysis based on surfactant product for this outcome was not applicable, with the one included trial using porcine surfactant extract (Table 7). Very low-quality evidence from Seger 2009 also suggested no clear differences for major developmental disability among survivors at one and two years' corrected age following animal-derived surfactant extract versus no treatment (RR 3.30, 95% 0.14 to 26.78; one trial; 73 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation

Very low-quality evidence from the Ho 2015 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at nine to 15 years following continuous distending pressure versus standard care for respiratory distress in preterm infants (RR 5.0, 95% CI 0.26 to 97.37; one trial; 36 children) (Table 6). Subgroup analysis based on type of continuous distending pressure was not possible for this outcome, with the only included trial using continuous negative pressure (Table 7). Very low-quality evidence from Ho 2015 also suggested no clear differences for death or severe disability at nine to 15 years (RR 1.33, 95% CI 0.34, 5.17; one trial; 38 children), for severe disability at nine to 15 years (RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.24 to 4.57; one trial; 37 children), or for any disability at nine to 15 years (RR 0.62, 95% CI 0.31 to 1.21; one trial; 37 children) following continuous distending pressure versus standard care (Table 10).

Very low-quality evidence from the Kamlin 2003 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy among survivors at less than 33 weeks' gestation, at birth, and at 18 months following long versus short inspiratory times among neonates receiving mechanical ventilation (RR 2.9, 95% CI 0.97 to 8.65; one trial; 177 children) (Table 6).

Neonatal care: preventing bronchopulmonary dysplasia

Very low-quality evidence from the Halliday 2003 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 12 months' corrected age up to 90 months (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.47 to 2.24; four trials; 204 children) nor for cerebral palsy among survivors assessed at 12 months' corrected age up to 90 months (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.39 to 1.74; four trials; 130 children) following moderately early (between seven and 14 days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Halliday 2003 also suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy or death at 12 months' corrected age up to 90 months (RR 0.83, 95% CI 0.55 to 1.23; four trials; 204 children) (Table 8), for major neurosensory disability at 15 months' corrected age up to 90 months (RR 1.26, 95% CI 0.45 to 3.49; two trials; 96 children), for major neurosensory disability among survivors assessed at 15 months' corrected age up to 90 months (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.38 to 2.10; two trials; 56 children), or for death or major neurosensory disability at 15 months' corrected age up to 90 months (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.56; two trials; 96 children) with moderately early postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment (Table 10).

Very low-quality evidence from the Shah 2012 review suggested no clear differences in cerebral palsy at three years with early inhaled corticosteroids versus placebo for preventing chronic lung disease among ventilated very low birthweight preterm neonates (RR 1.33, 95% CI 0.33 to 5.42; one trial; 56 children) (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Shah 2012 also suggested no clear differences for mean developmental index less than two standard deviations of the mean on the Bayley Scales of Infant Development with early inhaled corticosteroids versus placebo (RR 1.25, 95% CI 0.37 to 4.17; one trial; 56 children) (Table 11).

Neonatal care: preventing necrotising enterocolitis

Very low-quality evidence from the AlFaleh 2014 review suggested no clear differences for mental retardation and cerebral palsy at six years following probiotics versus control (distilled water) for

prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.15 to 6.94; one trial; 85 children) (Table 10).

Neonatal care: other

Very low-quality evidence from the Almadhoob 2015 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months' corrected age with use of silicone earplugs versus no earplugs in the neonatal intensive care unit for preterm or very low birthweight infants (RR 3.0, 95% CI 0.14 to 63.15; one trial; 14 children) (Table 6).

No conclusions possible: not graded

Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation

The Cools 2015 review assessed elective high-frequency oscillatory ventilation versus conventional ventilation for acute pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants. Cools 2015 did not perform a meta-analysis for the outcome cerebral palsy, with age and methods of assessment varying between studies, and rather reported the results for three separate trials in text, as below (not graded) (Table 6).

1. "Neurodevelopmental status was assessed at 16 to 24 months' corrected age in 77% of survivors of the HIFI 1989 study (185 HFOV and 201 CV) using Bayley psychometric tests and central nervous system examinations... The rate of cerebral palsy was 11% in both groups".
2. "Moriette 2001 assessed neuromotor outcome at the corrected age of two years in 192 of 212 survivors (90%) using a physician questionnaire...the risk of spastic cerebral palsy was significantly lower for infants ventilated with HFOV (4% versus 17%; OR 0.87, 95% CI 0.79 to 0.96), even after adjustment for multiple factors. Survival without cerebral palsy was significantly more likely in the HFOV group than in the CV group (OR 1.89, 95% CI 1.04 to 3.44)".
3. "Sun 2014 assessed neurodevelopmental outcomes at 18 months' corrected age in 145 infants of the HFOV group (84% of survivors) and in 143 infants of the CV group (86% of survivors). Cerebral palsy occurred significantly less in the HFOV group (3% versus 10% in the CV group, P = 0.03)".

Interventions for other specific groups of 'at risk' neonates

No conclusions possible: low-quality evidence

Neonatal care: treating pulmonary hypertension

Low-quality evidence from the More 2016 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy at six months following use of endothelin receptor antagonists versus placebo for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants (RR 0.09, 95% CI 0.00 to 1.61; one trial; 37 children) (Table 6). Low-quality evidence from More 2016 also suggested no clear differences for adverse neurological outcomes at six months with use of endothelin receptor antagonists versus placebo (RR 0.07, 95% CI 0.00,1.20; one trial; 37 children) (Table 11).

Neonatal care: nitric oxide

Low-quality evidence from the Finer 2006 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy among survivors at 13 or 18 to 24 months following inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.49 to 2.14; two trials; 299 children) (Table 6). Finer 2006 also reported on an additional trial not included in the meta-analysis for this outcome: "This group [Wessel 1996] has now published follow up data, including neurodevelopmental outcomes, which were obtained by telephone interview of 60 of the 83 survivors of the original trial. The interview was conducted between one and four years of age... Although cerebral palsy [was] reported it is unclear how [it] was defined... It is not, therefore, possible to add any of these data to the meta-analysis, but they do appear to show no evidence of neurodevelopmental impairment due to inhaled nitric oxide therapy" (not graded). Low-quality evidence from Finer 2006 also suggested no clear differences for neurodevelopmental disability among survivors at 13 or 18 to 24 months (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.44; two trials; 301 children) (Table 10) nor for Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index more than two standard deviations below the mean at 13 or 18 to 24 months (RR 1.09, 95% CI 0.58 to 2.03; two trials; 283 children) (Table 11) following inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo.

No conclusions possible: very low-quality evidence

Neonatal care: resuscitation

Very low-quality evidence from the Tan 2005 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy among those followed up at 18 to 24 months following room air versus 100% oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth (RR 1.34, 95% CI 0.55 to 3.24; one trial; 213 children) (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Tan 2005 also suggested no clear differences in not walking among those followed up at 18 to 24 months following room air versus 100% oxygen (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.04 to 2.25; one trial; 213 children) (Table 11).

Neonatal care: nitric oxide

Very low-quality evidence from the Finer 2006 review suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy among survivors at 18 to 24 months following inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo for respiratory failure among infants with diaphragmatic hernias born at or near term (RR 8.33, 95% CI 0.45 to 154.78; one trial; 22 children) (Table 6).

Neonatal care: treating herpes simplex

Very low-quality evidence from the Jones 2009 review suggested no clear differences in cerebral palsy in central nervous system herpes simplex virus (HSV) neonatal infection up to three years by HSV serotype: HSV-1 (no events, one trial, nine children) and HSV-2 (RR 1.07, 95% CI 0.49 to 2.33; one trial; 14 children) following acyclovir versus vidarabine for treatment of HSV infection in neonates (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Jones 2009 also suggested no clear differences for abnormal neurodevelopment at approximately one year of age (RR 1.50, 95% 0.62 to 3.65; one trial; 56 children) nor for abnormal neurodevelopment or death at approximately one year of age (RR 0.86, 95% CI 0.60 to 1.22; one trial; 56 children) following vidarabine versus placebo; and abnormal neurodevelopment at approximately one year of age (RR 0.82, 95% 0.50 to 1.34; one trial; 202 children) or abnormal neurodevelopment or death at approximately one year of age (RR 0.79, 95% CI 0.57 to 1.10; one trial; 202 children) following acyclovir versus vidarabine (Table 10).

Neonatal care: treating hypoglycaemia

Very low-quality evidence from the Weston 2016 review suggested no clear differences in cerebral palsy at age two years following dextrose gel versus placebo for treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants (RR 5.16, 95% CI 0.25 to 106.12; one trial;

183 children) (Table 6). Very low-quality evidence from Weston 2016 also suggested no clear differences in major neurosensory disability at two years (RR 6.27, 95% CI 0.77 to 51.03; one trial; 184 children) nor in any developmental disability at two years (RR 1.11, 95% CI 0.75 to 1.63; one trial; 184 children) following dextrose gel versus placebo (Table 10).

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This review included 43 Cochrane Reviews with outcome data for cerebral palsy available from meta-analyses of data from 96 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) involving 15,885 children.

Interventions for neonates with perinatal asphyxia or with evidence of neonatal encephalopathy

1. **Effective interventions (high-quality evidence of effectiveness):** High-quality evidence showed a reduction in cerebral palsy following therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care for newborns with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy.
2. **No conclusions possible: very low-quality evidence:** Very low-quality evidence suggested no clear differences in cerebral palsy following barbiturates (phenobarbital) versus conventional therapy for prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia.

Interventions for neonates born preterm and/or at low or very low birthweight

1. **Possibly effective interventions (moderate-quality evidence of effectiveness):** Moderate-quality evidence showed a reduction in cerebral palsy with prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) versus placebo for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants.
2. **Probably ineffective interventions (moderate-quality evidence of harm):** Moderate-quality evidence showed an increase in cerebral palsy and cerebral palsy among survivors assessed following early (less than eight days) postnatal corticosteroids versus control for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants.
3. **Probably ineffective interventions (moderate-quality evidence of lack of effectiveness):** Moderate-quality evidence showed no clear differences in cerebral palsy following ethamsylate versus placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birthweight infants; volume versus no treatment and gelatin versus fresh frozen plasma for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants; prophylactic indomethacin versus placebo or no drug for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants; synthetic surfactant versus placebo for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants; or prophylactic phototherapy versus standard care (starting phototherapy when serum bilirubin reached a pre-specified level) for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birthweight infants.
4. **No conclusions possible (low- to very low-quality evidence):** Low- to very low-quality evidence suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy following dobutamine versus dopamine in preterm infants with low superior vena cava flow; oral ibuprofen versus intravenous ibuprofen for treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm or low birthweight (or both) infants; darbepoetin alfa versus placebo and erythropoietin versus placebo for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birthweight infants; transfusion at a restrictive (low haemoglobin) versus a liberal (high haemoglobin) threshold for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birthweight infants; inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo or no treatment for respiratory failure in preterm infants; caffeine versus placebo for treatment of apnoea in preterm infants; caffeine versus placebo for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants; animal-derived surfactant extract versus no treatment for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome; prophylactic protein-free synthetic surfactant versus placebo for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants; continuous distending pressure versus standard care for respiratory distress in preterm infants; long versus short inspiratory times in neonates receiving mechanical ventilation; moderately early (between seven and 14 days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants; late (more than seven days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for chronic lung disease in preterm infants; early inhaled corticosteroids versus placebo for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birthweight preterm neonates; arginine supplementation versus placebo for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants; systemic antifungal agents versus placebo for prevention of mortality and morbidity in very low birthweight infants; prophylactic thyroid hormones versus placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants; use of silicone earplugs versus no earplugs in the neonatal intensive care unit for preterm or very low birthweight infants; kangaroo mother care versus conventional neonatal care to reduce morbidity and mortality in low birthweight infants; and early developmental intervention versus standard follow-up post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment in preterm infants.

Interventions for other specific groups of 'at risk' neonates

1. **No conclusions possible (low- to very low-quality evidence):** Low- to very low-quality evidence suggested no clear differences for cerebral palsy following endothelin receptor antagonists versus placebo for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants; inhaled nitric oxide versus placebo for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term; room air versus 100% oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth; acyclovir versus vidarabine for treatment of HSV infection in neonates; and dextrose gel versus placebo for treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

This overview summarises published Cochrane Systematic Reviews assessing neonatal interventions reporting on cerebral palsy and does not consider interventions in the antenatal or intrapartum period, which is the focus of a companion overview (Shepherd 2016).

We were able to include only 43 reviews (representing less than 13% of the 343 Neonatal reviews in the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*). We identified an additional 40 protocols that have pre-specified cerebral palsy as a primary or secondary outcome and will be considered for inclusion in future updates of the overview

when they have been published as full reviews. These protocols plan to assess a variety of interventions (see Appendix 1: 'Ongoing reviews'). We were not able to include an additional 102 reviews assessing a wide range of neonatal interventions, although we recognised the potential impact of the intervention of interest on cerebral palsy (through pre-specifying cerebral palsy as a review outcome); none of the included trials within these reviews reported on this outcome. We summarised the main conclusions of these reviews in Appendix 2 ('Reviews awaiting further classification') and will again consider them for inclusion in future updates of the overview. In total, the 43 reviews included 454 RCTs involving infants.

Although the 43 reviews in this overview included 454 randomised trials involving over 63,977 infants, the body of evidence for our review was substantially reduced by the fact that the included reviews (and trials) did not report on our overview outcomes. For our primary outcome - cerebral palsy - we included data from meta-analyses of 35 reviews involving 96 randomised trials, or only 21% of the trials within the included reviews.

The body of evidence for our secondary outcomes was further reduced for the composite outcome including cerebral palsy (30 reviews), motor dysfunction (12 reviews), cerebral palsy or death (five reviews), and severity of cerebral palsy (three reviews). None of our included reviews reported specifically on type of cerebral palsy. For most of our outcomes, reviews reported data from only one or two trials, up to a maximum of 15 trials. Thus, review authors often presented too few data to permit firm conclusions on effects on cerebral palsy and on our secondary outcomes. For most of the included reviews, data related to cerebral palsy were commonly short term (reported at one to three years of age), and longer-term follow-up was less commonly reported (although follow-up to 17 years was reported). Included reviews often did not report information regarding definitions nor criteria for cerebral palsy diagnosis and assessment methods.

We did not attempt to make indirect comparisons to address questions concerning the relative performance of different neonatal interventions. Rather we aimed to systematically consider all potentially relevant interventions for their ability to contribute to prevention of cerebral palsy. Within this overview, we did not attempt to duplicate details of participants and interventions (and control conditions) in individual trials. The reader may refer to these individual reviews and trials for more information on these factors. Further, the scope of this overview was limited to effects of interventions on cerebral palsy (and a restricted number of pre-specified secondary review outcomes). To assess effects (benefits or harms) of the included interventions on other outcomes, readers are encouraged to refer to the included Cochrane Reviews themselves. For example, although low-quality evidence presented in this overview suggested no clear differences in cerebral palsy following kangaroo mother care, the Conde-Agudelo 2016 review reported moderate-quality evidence of benefit for outcomes including mortality, severe infection/sepsis, hypothermia, weight gain, and breastfeeding, and thus supports the use of kangaroo mother care for low birthweight infants as an alternative to conventional neonatal care (mainly in resource-limited settings). Similarly, although very low-quality evidence in this overview suggested no clear differences in cerebral palsy following dextrose gel for treatment of hypoglycaemia, the Weston 2016 review found moderate-quality evidence of benefit for outcomes including mother-infant separation and breastfeeding, and thus concluded that oral dextrose therapy should be considered first-line treatment for neonates with hypoglycaemia.

Although our overview could demonstrate high-quality evidence of a reduction in cerebral palsy following therapeutic hypothermia for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (Jacobs 2013), the incidence of death and disability, including cerebral palsy, remains high despite therapy. Thus, optimisation of hypothermia strategies or adjuvant therapies is urgently needed to further improve outcomes. A range of possible agents such as antiepileptic drugs (including topiramate), xenon, erythropoietin, melatonin, magnesium sulphate, and cord blood continue to be under investigation (AAP 2014; Robertson 2012).

Quality of the evidence

We assessed almost all of the included reviews to be of high quality and to have low risk of bias using the AMSTAR and ROBIS tools (see Table 4: AMSTAR assessments for included reviews; and Table 5: ROBIS assessments for included reviews). Although these two tools differ in their approaches to assessing review quality or risk of bias, findings of these assessments were similar. All of the included reviews assessed risk of bias of included randomised trials (most used current guidance as outlined in Chapter 8 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011)), and the quality of randomised trials was variable within and between reviews (see Table 3: Risk of bias assessments from included reviews). Six of the 43 reviews used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of evidence for overview outcomes (Darlow 2016; Moe-Byrne 2016; More 2016; Okwundu 2012; Weston 2016; Young 2016). For the other reviews, we used the GRADE system to rate the quality of evidence and incorporated assessments of study limitations (risk of bias) as reported by the review authors. For our primary review outcome - cerebral palsy - evidence ranged from very low to high quality, and for our secondary review outcomes, quality of evidence varied similarly. Downgrading of quality was most commonly due to study limitations (risk of bias) and imprecision (small sample sizes, low numbers of events, and wide confidence intervals). Findings regarding the quality of evidence for each outcome are set out in Table 6: Cerebral palsy; Table 8: Cerebral palsy or death; Table 9: Severity of cerebral palsy; Table 10: Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component; and Table 11: Motor dysfunction.

Potential biases in the overview process

We were aware of risks of introducing bias at all stages of the overview process, and we took several steps to minimise this, including developing a Cochrane overview protocol. At least two overview authors independently assessed reviews for inclusion, carried out data extraction and quality assessment, and assessed the quality of evidence using the GRADE approach. A potential source of bias is related to the fact that one overview author (Nadia Badawi) is an author of one of the included reviews (Jones 2009). As pre-specified in our protocol, two other overview authors, who were not authors of this review, carried out data extraction and quality assessment for this review.

We undertook a comprehensive search of the *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* without applying language or date restrictions, and we identified published reviews, as well as planned/ongoing reviews (protocols). We did not search other databases; thus

it is possible that non-Cochrane systematic reviews assessing neonatal interventions and reporting on cerebral palsy have been conducted but were not identified. It is also the case that Cochrane Reviews assessing interventions that could have the potential to impact cerebral palsy risk (see Description of the interventions for further discussion of various interventions) may not have acknowledged this through inclusion of cerebral palsy as a review outcome. Thus, data from relevant randomised trials assessing these interventions will not have been identified and included in this overview. Based on our search strategy, even Cochrane Reviews that pre-specified outcomes such as 'long-term growth and neurodevelopment' (Cools 2015) but subsequently reported specifically on 'cerebral palsy' were captured in our search and were included in this overview. However, reviews that have reported on long-term neurodevelopmental outcomes without any mention of 'cerebral palsy' will not have been identified; this highlights the need for all Cochrane Reviews to provide clear definitions accompanying any reported outcome measures.

Although we judged almost all of our included reviews to be of high quality and to have low risk of bias, we did not consider all as 'up-to-date', with only approximately one-third conducting searches in the past three years; similarly, not all of the 'Reviews awaiting further classification' were 'up-to-date'. Thus, it is possible that additional trials assessing neonatal interventions and reporting on cerebral palsy have been published but have not yet been included in relevant Cochrane Reviews; it is also possible that additional trials have been conducted but have not yet been published. If/when such trials are included in relevant Cochrane Reviews, we will incorporate them into an update of this overview.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

We have not identified any other overviews or systematic reviews specifically designed to assess neonatal interventions for preventing cerebral palsy.

McIntyre 2013 conducted a systematic review of cohort and case-control studies that focused on identifying risk factors for cerebral palsy in children born at term and aimed to assess whether the potential for prevention of these risk factors has been adequately explored. Intrapartum and neonatal risk factors identified included birth asphyxia, neonatal seizures, respiratory distress syndrome, hypoglycaemia, jaundice, and infections including meningitis and sepsis. It is recognised that a strategy for prevention of cerebral palsy currently exists for only one of these risk factors - hypothermia for birth asphyxia - as was identified in this overview. McIntyre 2013 highlighted that prevention strategies are urgently required.

A further recent systematic review - Hadders-Algra 2016 - focused on early interventions in infants younger than 12 months' corrected age with or at very high risk for cerebral palsy (such as on the basis of a lesion of the brain - periventricular leucomalacia or intraventricular haemorrhage, or definitely abnormal general movements). This review included seven studies of moderate to high quality assessing interventions such as neurodevelopmental treatment only, multi-sensory stimulation, developmental stimulation, and multi-faceted interventions combining developmental stimulation, support of parent-infant interaction, and neurodevelopmental treatment (Hadders-Algra 2016). Hadders-Algra 2016 concluded that although two suggestions emerged (dosing may be critical for effectiveness; multi-faceted interventions may offer the best opportunities), current evidence is limited.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

This overview summarises the evidence from Cochrane Systematic Reviews of randomised controlled trials regarding effects of neonatal interventions on cerebral palsy, and can be used by researchers, funding bodies, policy makers, clinicians, and consumers to aid decision-making and evidence translation.

High-quality evidence shows that therapeutic hypothermia versus standard care for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy can reduce cerebral palsy. Moderate-quality evidence shows that prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) versus placebo for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants may also reduce cerebral palsy risk. Moderate-quality evidence shows that early (less than eight days of age) postnatal corticosteroids versus placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants may increase cerebral palsy risk. In addition, moderate-quality evidence shows no clear differences in cerebral palsy risk with ethamsylate versus placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birthweight infants; volume versus no treatment and gelatin versus fresh frozen plasma for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants; prophylactic indomethacin versus placebo for prevention of mortality and morbidity in preterm infants; synthetic surfactant versus placebo for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants; or prophylactic phototherapy versus standard care (starting phototherapy when serum bilirubin reached a pre-specified level) for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birthweight infants. No conclusions were possible for other interventions assessed in this overview because evidence was of low to very low quality.

The scope of this overview was limited to the effects of interventions on cerebral palsy (and pre-specified secondary overview outcomes); consultation of the included Cochrane Reviews is recommended to formally assess additional benefits and/or harms of these interventions.

Implications for research

This overview highlights areas for which evidence is insufficient to permit conclusions on the effects of several neonatal interventions on cerebral palsy. These topics can be used to generate research questions and priorities. As cerebral palsy is rarely identified at birth, has diverse risk factors and aetiologies, and is diagnosed in approximately one in 500 children, it is a challenging outcome for investigators of such interventions to measure and report on. To date, a small proportion of Cochrane Reviews assessing neonatal interventions have reported on cerebral palsy; this may be due to a number of factors, including lack of primary research (with few randomised trials of neonatal interventions conducting long-term follow-up of children), lack of reporting on cerebral palsy by randomised trials, lack of reporting on cerebral palsy by relevant Cochrane Reviews (i.e. not pre-specifying it as an outcome of interest, not clearly defining long-term follow-up results reported, or not being 'up-to-date'), and the absence of Cochrane Reviews assessing relevant interventions.

With greater understanding of the diverse risk factors and aetiologies of cerebral palsy, there is an urgent need for long-

term follow-up of interventions to address risk factors for cerebral palsy. In light of the challenges associated with long-term follow-up of randomised trials, new strategies to measure impact on cerebral palsy, such as data linkage with cerebral palsy registries, should be applied. Additionally, there is a need to consider the use of relatively new interim assessments (such as the General Movements Assessment). Such studies must be rigorous in their design and should aim for consistency in cerebral palsy outcome measurement and reporting to facilitate pooling of outcome data and thus aid research efforts aimed at prevention of cerebral palsy.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank the Cochrane Neonatal Editorial Base for its support. As part of the pre-publication editorial process, this review has been commented on by four editors, and the protocol for this review was commented on by four editors.

We thank the Cerebral Palsy Alliance Research Foundation Australia for funding this project.

REFERENCES

References to included reviews

AlFaleh 2014

AlFaleh K, Anabrees J. Probiotics for prevention of necrotizing enterocolitis in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005496.pub4; PUBMED: 24723255]

Almadhoob 2015

Almadhoob A, Ohlsson A. Sound reduction management in the neonatal intensive care unit for preterm or very low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010333.pub2; PUBMED: 25633155]

Barrington 2010

Barrington KJ, Finer N. Inhaled nitric oxide for respiratory failure in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000509.pub4; PUBMED: 21154346]

Chaudhari 2012

Chaudhari T, McGuire W. Allopurinol for preventing mortality and morbidity in newborn infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006817.pub3; PUBMED: 22786499]

Cleminson 2015

Cleminson J, Austin N, McGuire W. Prophylactic systemic antifungal agents to prevent mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 10. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003850.pub5; PUBMED: 26497056]

Conde-Agudelo 2016

Conde-Agudelo A, Díaz-Rossello JL. Kangaroo mother care to reduce morbidity and mortality in low birthweight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002771.pub4; PUBMED: 27552521]

Cools 2015

Cools F, Offringa M, Askie LM. Elective high frequency oscillatory ventilation versus conventional ventilation for acute pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000104.pub4; PUBMED: 25785789]

Darlow 2016

Darlow BA, Graham PJ, Rojas-Reyes MX. Vitamin A supplementation to prevent mortality and short- and long-term morbidity in very low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000501.pub4; PUBMED: 27552058]

Doyle 2014

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001145.pub3; PUBMED: 24825542]

Doyle 2014b

Doyle LW, Ehrenkranz RA, Halliday HL. Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001146.pub4; PUBMED: 24825456]

Finer 2006

Finer N, Barrington KJ. Nitric oxide for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000399.pub2; PUBMED: 17054129]

Fowlie 2010

Fowlie PW, Davis PG, McGuire W. Prophylactic intravenous indomethacin for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000174.pub2; PUBMED: 20614421]

Halliday 2003

Halliday HL, Ehrenkranz RA, Doyle LW. Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001144; PUBMED: 12535400]

Henderson-Smart 2010

Henderson-Smart DJ, Davis PG. Prophylactic methylxanthines for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000139.pub2; PUBMED: 21154342]

Henderson-Smart 2010b

Henderson-Smart DJ, De Paoli AG. Methylxanthine treatment for apnoea in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000140.pub2; PUBMED: 21154343]

Henderson-Smart 2010c

Henderson-Smart DJ, De Paoli AG. Prophylactic methylxanthine for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000432.pub2; PUBMED: 21154344]

Ho 2015

Ho JJ, Subramaniam P, Davis PG. Continuous distending pressure for respiratory distress in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002271.pub2; PUBMED: 26141572]

Howlett 2015

Howlett A, Ohlsson A, Plakkal N. Inositol in preterm infants at risk for or having respiratory distress syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000366.pub3; PUBMED: 25927089]

Hunt 2010

Hunt R, Hey E. Ethamsylate for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birth weight infants.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2010, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004343.pub2; PUBMED: 20091562]

Jacobs 2013

Jacobs SE, Berg M, Hunt R, Tarnow-Mordi WO, Inder TE, Davis PG. Cooling for newborns with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003311.pub3; PUBMED: 23440789]

Jones 2009

Jones CA, Walker KS, Badawi N. Antiviral agents for treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004206.pub2; PUBMED: 19588350]

Kamlin 2003

Kamlin COF, Davis PG. Long versus short inspiratory times in neonates receiving mechanical ventilation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004503.pub2; PUBMED: 15495117]

Moe-Byrne 2016

Moe-Byrne T, Brown JVE, McGuire W. Glutamine supplementation to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001457.pub6; PUBMED: 27089158]

More 2016

More K, Athalye-Jape GK, Rao SC, Patole SK. Endothelin receptor antagonists for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010531.pub2; PUBMED: 27535894]

Ohlsson 2014

Ohlsson A, Aher SM. Early erythropoietin for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004863.pub4; PUBMED: 24771408]

Ohlsson 2015

Ohlsson A, Walia R, Shah SS. Ibuprofen for the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm or low birth weight (or both) infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003481.pub6; PUBMED: 25692606]

Okwundu 2012

Okwundu CI, Okoromah CAN, Shah PS. Prophylactic phototherapy for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007966.pub2; PUBMED: 22258977]

Osborn 2001

Osborn DA. Thyroid hormones for preventing neurodevelopmental impairment in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001070; PUBMED: 11687092]

Osborn 2004

Osborn DA, Evans NJ. Early volume expansion for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2004, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002055.pub2; PUBMED: 15106166]

Osborn 2007

Osborn DA, Hunt R. Prophylactic postnatal thyroid hormones for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005948.pub2; PUBMED: 17253571]

Osborn 2007b

Osborn DA, Paradisis M, Evans NJ. The effect of inotropes on morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with low systemic or organ blood flow. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005090.pub2; PUBMED: 17253539]

Seger 2009

Seger N, Soll R. Animal derived surfactant extract for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007836; PUBMED: 19370695]

Shah 2007

Shah PS, Shah VS. Arginine supplementation for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004339.pub3; PUBMED: 17636753]

Shah 2012

Shah VS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Dunn M. Early administration of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001969.pub3; PUBMED: 22592680]

Smit 2013

Smit E, Odd D, Whitelaw A. Postnatal phenobarbital for the prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001691.pub3; PUBMED: 23943189]

Soll 2000

Soll R. Synthetic surfactant for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2000, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001149; PUBMED: 10796417]

Soll 2010

Soll R, Özek E. Prophylactic protein free synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001079.pub2; PUBMED: 20091513]

Spittle 2015

Spittle A, Orton J, Anderson PJ, Boyd R, Doyle LW. Early developmental intervention programmes provided post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*

2015, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD005495.pub4; PUBMED: 26597166]

Tan 2005

Tan A, Schulze AA, O'Donnell CPF, Davis PG. Air versus oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2005, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002273.pub3; PUBMED: 15846632]

Weston 2016

Weston PJ, Harris DL, Battin M, Brown J, Hegarty JE, Harding JE. Oral dextrose gel for the treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011027.pub2; PUBMED: 27142842]

Wheeler 2010

Wheeler K, Klingenberg C, McCallion N, Morley CJ, Davis PG. Volume-targeted versus pressure-limited ventilation in the neonate. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003666.pub3; PUBMED: 21069677]

Whyte 2011

Whyte R, Kirpalani H. Low versus high haemoglobin concentration threshold for blood transfusion for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000512.pub2; PUBMED: 22071798]

Young 2016

Young L, Berg M, Soll R. Prophylactic barbiturate use for the prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001240.pub3; PUBMED: 27149645]

References to excluded reviews

Atherton 2012

Atherton H, Sawmynaden P, Sheikh A, Majeed A, Car J. Email for clinical communication between patients/caregivers and healthcare professionals. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007978.pub2; PUBMED: 23152249]

Barlow 2015

Barlow J, Bennett C, Midgley N, Larkin SK, Wei Y. Parent-infant psychotherapy for improving parental and infant mental health. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010534.pub2; PUBMED: 25569177]

Bredemeyer 2012

Bredemeyer SL, Foster JP. Body positioning for spontaneously breathing preterm infants with apnoea. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 6. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004951.pub2; PUBMED: 22696346]

Brown 2016

Brown JVE, Meader N, Cleminson J, McGuire W. C-reactive protein for diagnosing late-onset infection in newborn infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012126]

Carr 2003

Carr R, Modi N, Doré CJ. G-CSF and GM-CSF for treating or preventing neonatal infections. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003066; PUBMED: 12917944]

Davis 2001

Davis PG, Henderson-Smart DJ. Intravenous dexamethasone for extubation of newborn infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000308; PUBMED: 11687075]

Ethawi 2016

Ethawi YH, Abou Mehrem A, Minski J, Ruth CA, Davis PG. High frequency jet ventilation versus high frequency oscillatory ventilation for pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010548.pub2; PUBMED: 27149997]

Hancock 2013

Hancock EC, Osborne JP, Edwards SW. Treatment of infantile spasms. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 6. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001770.pub3; PUBMED: 23740534]

Jones 2003

Jones CA, Walker KS, Henderson-Smart DJ. Antiviral therapy for symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection in neonates and infants up to 3 months of age. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004340]

Lewin 2010

Lewin S, Munabi-Babigumira S, Glenton C, Daniels K, Bosch-Capblanch X, van Wyk BE, et al. Lay health workers in primary and community health care for maternal and child health and the management of infectious diseases. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004015.pub3; PUBMED: 20238326]

Malviya 2013

Malviya MN, Ohlsson A, Shah SS. Surgical versus medical treatment with cyclooxygenase inhibitors for symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003951.pub3; PUBMED: 23543527]

Morag 2016

Morag I, Ohlsson A. Cycled light in the intensive care unit for preterm and low birth weight infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 8. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006982.pub4; PUBMED: 27508358]

Okwundu 2014

Okwundu CI, Uthman OA, Smith J. Transcutaneous screening for hyperbilirubinemia in neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011060]

Pammi 2011

Pammi M, Brocklehurst P. Granulocyte transfusions for neonates with confirmed or suspected sepsis and neutropenia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 10. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003956.pub2; PUBMED: 21975741]

Pammi 2015

Pammi M, Flores A, Versalovic J, Leeflang MMG. Molecular assays for the diagnosis of sepsis in neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011926]

Pammi 2015b

Pammi M, Haque KN. Pentoxifylline for treatment of sepsis and necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004205.pub3; PUBMED: 25751631]

Scholefield 2013

Scholefield B, Duncan H, Davies P, Gao Smith F, Khan K, et al. Hypothermia for neuroprotection in children after cardiopulmonary arrest. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009442.pub2; PUBMED: 23450604]

Shah 2012b

Shah SS, Ohlsson A, Shah VS. Intraventricular antibiotics for bacterial meningitis in neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004496.pub3; PUBMED: 22786491]

Suresh 2003

Suresh G, Martin CL, Soll R. Metalloporphyrins for treatment of unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia in neonates. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004207; PUBMED: 12804504]

Thukral 2015

Thukral A, Deorari A, Chawla D. Periodic change of body position under phototherapy in term and late preterm neonates with hyperbilirubinemia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011997]

Upadhyay 2016

Upadhyay A, Chawla D, Joshi P, Davis PG. Short-duration versus standard-duration antibiotic regimens for the treatment of neonatal bacterial infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012063]

Ward 2003

Ward MC, Sinn J. Steroid therapy for meconium aspiration syndrome in newborn infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2003, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003485; PUBMED: 14583981]

Whitelaw 2001

Whitelaw A, Brion LP, Kennedy CR, Odd D. Diuretic therapy for newborn infants with posthemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002270; PUBMED: 11406041]

Whitelaw 2001b

Whitelaw A. Repeated lumbar or ventricular punctures in newborns with intraventricular hemorrhage. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000216; PUBMED: 11279684]

Woodgate 2001

Woodgate PG, Davies MW. Permissive hypercapnia for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in mechanically ventilated newborn infants. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2001, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002061; PUBMED: 11406029]

Additional references

AAP 2014

American Academy of Pediatrics. Clinical report: hypothermia and neonatal encephalopathy. *Pediatrics* 2014;**133**(6):1146-50. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2014-0899]

Access Economics 2008

Access Economics. The Economic Impact of Cerebral Palsy in Australia in 2007. Sydney: Cerebral Palsy Australia, 2008.

ACPR Group 2013

Australian Cerebral Palsy Register (ACPR) Group. Report of the Australian Cerebral Palsy Register, Birth Years 1993–2006. *ACPR Group: Sydney, 2013*.

Badawi 2005

Badawi N, Felix JF, Kurinczuk JJ, Dixon G, Watson L, Keogh JM, et al. Cerebral palsy following term newborn encephalopathy: a population-based study. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2005;**47**(5):293-8. [PUBMED: 15892370]

Blair 1988

Blair E, Stanley FJ. Intrapartum asphyxia: a rare cause of cerebral palsy. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1988;**112**(4):515-9. [PUBMED: 3351675]

Blair 2001

Blair E, Watson L, Badawi N, Stanley FJ. Life expectancy among people with cerebral palsy in Western Australia. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2001;**43**(8):508-15. [PUBMED: 11508916]

Blair 2006

Blair E, Watson L. Epidemiology of cerebral palsy. *Seminars in Fetal & Neonatal Medicine* 2006;**11**(2):117-25. [DOI: 10.1016/j.siny.2005.10.010; PUBMED: 16338186]

Bosanquet 2013

Bosanquet M, Copeland L, Ware R, Boyd R. A systematic review of tests to predict cerebral palsy in young children. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2013;**55**(5):418-26. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12140; PUBMED: 23574478]

Cans 2000

Cans C. Surveillance of cerebral palsy in Europe: a collaboration of cerebral palsy surveys and registers. *Developmental Medicine*

and Child Neurology 2000;**42**(12):816-24. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2000.tb00695.x; PUBMED: 11132255]

Cans 2004

Cans C, McManus V, Crowley M, Guillem P, Platt MJ, Johnson A, et al. Cerebral palsy of post-neonatal origin: characteristics and risk factors. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 2004;**18**(3):214-20. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3016.2004.00559.x; PUBMED: 15130161]

CDC 2004

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Economic costs associated with mental retardation, cerebral palsy, hearing loss, and vision impairment - United States, 2003. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2004;**53**(3):57-9. [PUBMED: 14749614]

Colver 2012

Colver A. Outcomes for people with cerebral palsy: life expectancy and quality of life. *Paediatrics and Child Health* 2012;**22**(9):384-7. [DOI: 10.1016/j.paed.2012.03.003]

Covidence 2015

Covidence. About Covidence. www.covidence.org (accessed 17 May 2015).

Davis 2010

Davis E, Shelly A, Waters E, Boyd R, Cook K, Davern M. The impact of caring for a child with cerebral palsy: quality of life for mothers and fathers. *Child: Care, Health and Development* 2010;**36**(1):63-73. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2214.2009.00989.x; PUBMED: 19702639]

Dixon 2002

Dixon G, Badawi N, Kurinczuk JJ, Keogh JM, Silburn SR, Zubrick SR. Early developmental outcomes after newborn encephalopathy. *Pediatrics* 2002;**109**(1):26-33. [PUBMED: 11773538]

Doyle 2009

Doyle LW, Crowther CA, Middleton P, Marret S, Rouse D. Magnesium sulphate for women at risk of preterm birth for neuroprotection of the fetus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 1. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004661.pub3; PUBMED: 19160238]

Drougia 2007

Drougia A, Giapros V, Krallis N, Theocharis P, Nikaki A, Tzoufi M. Incidence and risk factors for cerebral palsy in infants with perinatal problems: a 15-year review. *Early Human Development* 2007;**83**(8):541-7. [PUBMED: 10.1016/j.earlhumdev.2006.10.004; PUBMED: 17188824]

Ellenberg 2013

Ellenberg JH, Nelson KB. The association of cerebral palsy with birth asphyxia: a definitional quagmire. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2013;**55**(3):210-6. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12016; PUBMED: 23121164]

Farquhar 2015

Farquhar C, Rishworth JR, Brown J, Nelen WLDM, Marjoribanks J. Assisted reproductive technology: an overview of Cochrane Reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 7. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD010537.pub4; PUBMED: 26174592]

Germany 2013

Germany L, Ehlinger V, Klapouszczak D, Delobel M, Hollódy K, Sellier E, et al. Trends in prevalence and characteristics of post-neonatal cerebral palsy cases: a European registry-based study. *Research in Developmental Disabilities* 2013;**34**(5):1669-77. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ridd.2013.02.016; PUBMED: 23500161]

Hadders-Algra 2016

Hadders-Algra M, Boxum AG, Hielkema T, Hamer EG. Effect of early intervention in infants at very high risk of cerebral palsy: a systematic review. Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology 2017; Vol. 59, issue 3:246-58. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.13331; PUBMED: 27925172]

Hemming 2005

Hemming K, Hutton JL, Colver A, Platt M-J. Regional variation in survival of people with cerebral palsy in the United Kingdom. *Pediatrics* 2005;**116**(6):1383-90. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2005-0259; PUBMED: 16322162]

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S, editors. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

Himpens 2008

Himpens E, Van den Broeck C, Oostra A, Calders P, Vanhaesebrouck P. Prevalence, type, distribution, and severity of cerebral palsy in relation to gestational age: a meta-analytic review. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2008;**50**(5):334-40. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.02047.x; PUBMED: 18355333]

Jacobsson 2004

Jacobsson B, Hagberg G. Antenatal risk factors for cerebral palsy. *Best Practice & Research. Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2004;**18**(3):425-36. [DOI: 10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2004.02.011; PUBMED: 15183137]

Jones 2012

Jones L, Othman M, Dowswell T, Alfirevic Z, Gates S, Newburn M, et al. Pain management for women in labour: an overview of systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009234.pub2; PUBMED: 22419342]

Kruse 2009

Kruse M, Michelsen SI, Flachs EM, Brønnum-Hansen H, Madsen M, Uldall P. Lifetime costs of cerebral palsy. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2009;**51**(8):622-8. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.03190.x; PUBMED: 19416329]

Lassi 2015

Lassi ZS, Middleton PF, Crowther C, Bhutta ZA. Interventions to improve neonatal health and later survival: an overview of systematic reviews. *EBioMedicine* 2015;**2**(8):985-1000. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2015.05.023; PUBMED: 26425706]

MacLennan 2015

MacLennan AH, Thompson SC, Gecz J. Cerebral palsy: causes, pathways, and the role of genetic variants. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 2015; Vol. 213, issue 6:779-88. [DOI: 10.1016/j.ajog.2015.05.034; PUBMED: 26003063]

McIntyre 2010

McIntyre S, Novak I, Cusick A. Consensus research priorities for cerebral palsy: a Delphi survey of consumers, researchers, and clinicians. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2010;**52**(3):270-5. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2009.03358.x; PUBMED: 19694780]

McIntyre 2011

McIntyre S, Morgan C, Walker K, Novak I. Cerebral palsy - don't delay. *Developmental Disabilities Research Reviews* 2011;**17**(2):114-29. [DOI: 10.1002/ddrr.1106; PUBMED: 23362031]

McIntyre 2013

McIntyre S, Taitz D, Keogh J, Goldsmith S, Badawi N, Blair E. A systematic review of risk factors for cerebral palsy in children born at term in developed countries. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2013;**55**(6):499-508. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12017; PUBMED: 23181910]

Moreno-De-Luca 2012

Moreno-De-Luca A, Ledbetter D, Martin C. Genetic insights into the causes and classification of cerebral palsies. *Lancet Neurology* 2012;**11**(3):283-92. [DOI: 10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70287-3; PUBMED: 22261432]

Morgan 2016

Morgan C, Crowle C, Goyen T-A, Hardman C, Jackman M, Novak I, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of General Movements Assessment for diagnostic accuracy of detecting cerebral palsy early in an Australian context. *Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health* 2016;**52**(1):54-9. [DOI: 10.1111/jpc.12995; PUBMED: 26289780]

Morris 2007

Morris C. Definition and classification of cerebral palsy: a historical perspective. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2007;**109**:3-7. [PUBMED: 17370476]

Murphy 1997

Murphy DJ, Hope PL, Johnson A. Neonatal risk factors for cerebral palsy in very preterm babies: case-control study. *British Medical Journal* 1997;**8**(314):404-8. [PUBMED: 9040385]

Mutch 1992

Mutch L, Alberman E, Hagberg B, Kodama K, Perat MV. Cerebral palsy epidemiology: where are we now and where are we going?. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 1992;**34**(6):547-51. [PUBMED: 1612216]

Nelson 2008

Nelson KB. Causative factors in cerebral palsy. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2008;**51**(4):749-62. [DOI: 10.1097/GRF.0b013e318187087c; PUBMED: 18981800]

Novak 2012

Novak I, Hines M, Goldsmith S, Barclay R. Clinical prognostic messages from a systematic review on cerebral palsy. *Pediatrics* 2012;**130**(5):e1285-312. [DOI: 10.1542/peds.2012-0924; PUBMED: 23045562]

Oskoui 2013

Oskoui M, Coutinho F, Dykeman J, Jetté N, Pringsheim T. An update on the prevalence of cerebral palsy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2013;**55**(6):509-19. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12080; PUBMED: 23346889]

Oskoui 2015

Oskoui M, Gazzellone MJ, Thiruvahindrapuram B, Zarrei M, Andersen J, Wei J, et al. Clinically relevant copy number variations detected in cerebral palsy. *Nature Communications* 2015;**6**:7949. [DOI: 10.1038/ncomms8949; PUBMED: 26236009]

O'Callaghan 2009

O'Callaghan ME, MacLennan AH, Haan EA, Dekker G, South Australian Cerebral Palsy Research Group. The genomic basis of cerebral palsy: a HuGE systematic literature review. *Human Genetics* 2009;**126**(1):149-72. [DOI: 10.1007/s00439-009-0638-5; PUBMED: 19238444]

O'Shea 2008

O'Shea TM. Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cerebral palsy in near-term/term infants. *Clinics in Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2008;**51**(4):816-28. [DOI: 10.1097/GRF.0b013e3181870ba7; PUBMED: 18981805]

Reid 2012

Reid SM, Carlin JB, Reddihough DS. Survival of individuals with cerebral palsy born in Victoria, Australia, between 1970 and 2004. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2012;**54**(4):353-60. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8749.2012.04218.x; PUBMED: 22329739]

Reid 2015

Reid S, Meehan E, McIntyre S, Goldsmith S, Badawi N, Reddihough D. Temporal trends in cerebral palsy by impairment severity and birth gestation. Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology 2016; Vol. 58, issue Suppl 2:25-35. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.13001; PUBMED: 26762733]

RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager 5 (RevMan5). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Robertson 2012

Robertson NJ, Tan S, Groenendaal F, van Bel F, Juul SE, Bennet L, et al. Which neuroprotective agents are ready for bench to bedside translation in the newborn infant?.

Journal of Pediatrics 2012;**160**(4):544-52.e4. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2011.12.052; PUBMED: 22325255]

Rosenbaum 2007

Rosenbaum P, Paneth N, Leviton A, Goldstein M, Bax M, Damiano D, et al. A report: the definition and classification of cerebral palsy April 2006. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2007;**109**:8-14. [PUBMED: 17370477]

Sellier 2015

Sellier E, Platt MJ, Andersen GL, Krägeloh-Mann I, De La Cruz J, Cans C, et al. Decreasing prevalence in cerebral palsy: a multi-site European population-based study, 1980 to 2003. Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology 2016; Vol. 58, issue 1:85-92. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12865; PUBMED: 26330098]

Shea 2009

Shea BJ, Hamel C, Wells GA, Bouter LM, Kristjansoon E, Grimshaw J, et al. AMSTAR is a reliable and valid measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2009;**62**(10):1013-20. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2008.10.009; PUBMED: 19230606]

Shepherd 2016

Shepherd E, Middleton P, Makrides M, McIntyre SJ, Badawi N, Crowther CA. Antenatal and intrapartum interventions for preventing cerebral palsy: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012077]

Smithers-Sheedy 2014

Smithers-Sheedy H, Badawi N, Blair E, Cans C, Himmelmann K, Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. What constitutes cerebral palsy in the twenty-first century?. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2014;**56**(4):323-8. [DOI: 10.1111/dmcn.12262; PUBMED: 24111874]

Tran 2005

Tran U, Gray PH, O'Callaghan MJ. Neonatal antecedents for cerebral palsy in extremely preterm babies and interaction with maternal factors. *Early Human Development* 2005;**81**(6):555-61. [DOI: 10.1016/j.earlhumdev.2004.12.009; PUBMED: 15935933]

Walstab 2004

Walstab JE, Bell RJ, Reddihough DS, Brennecke SP, Bessell CK, Beischer NA. Factors identified during the neonatal period associated with risk of cerebral palsy. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2004;**44**(3):342-6. [DOI: 10.1111/j.1479-828X.2004.00249.x; PUBMED: 15282008]

Whiting 2015

Whiting P, Savović J, Higgins JP, Caldwell DM, Reeves BC, Shea B, et al. ROBIS: a new tool to assess risk of bias in systematic reviews was developed. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2016; Vol. 69:225-34. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2015.06.005; PUBMED: 26092286]

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Characteristics of excluded reviews

Review ID and title	Reason for exclusion
Atherton 2012 Email for clinical communication between patients/caregivers and healthcare professionals	Wrong participants (not neonates): 1. "We included all healthcare professionals, patients and caregivers regardless of age, gender and ethnicity. We considered participants originating the email communication, receiving the email communication and copied into the email communication"
Barlow 2015 Parent-infant psychotherapy for improving parental and infant mental health	Wrong participants (not neonates): 1. "We included studies involving parent-infant dyads in which the parent was experiencing mental health problems, domestic abuse or substance dependency, with or without the infant showing signs of attachment or dysregulation problems, or both attachment and dysregulation problems. We included all infants irrespective of the presence of problems such as low birthweight, prematurity or disabilities. We included studies targeting infants and toddlers in which the mean age of the infant participants was 24 months or less at the point of referral. We included studies targeting all parents (i.e. including fathers, birth parents, adoptive and kinship parents, but not foster parents)"
Bredemeyer 2012 Body positioning for spontaneously breathing preterm infants with apnoea	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include the following: 1. Short-term motor development up to about 12 months' corrected age, as measured by a validated assessment tool 2. Longer-term motor development up to about 2 years' corrected age, as measured by a validated assessment tool 3. Neurodevelopment assessed at about 2 years' corrected age, as measured by a validated assessment tool

Table 1. Characteristics of excluded reviews *(Continued)*

	No outcome data for these outcomes
Brown 2016 C-reactive protein for diagnosing late-onset infection in newborn infants	Protocol for diagnostic test accuracy review
Carr 2003 G-CSF and GM-CSF for treating or preventing neonatal infections	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term outcomes: death and disability at or > 1 year from birth No outcome data for cerebral palsy (single study results reported "cognition, language and social developmental performance scores were within the normal range for age and motor deficits were 'typical of high-risk, low birth weight neonates'. However there was no comparison made between G-CSF and control infants"
Davis 2001 Intravenous dexamethasone for extubation of newborn infants	No pre-specified outcome focused on development/disability at follow-up
Ethawi 2016 High-frequency jet ventilation vs high-frequency oscillatory ventilation for pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants	Secondary neonatal outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes including motor, mental, and sensory outcomes at 2 years of age (study author defined) No outcome data for this outcome (no included trials)
Hancock 2013 Treatment of infantile spasms	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term psychomotor development No outcome data for cerebral palsy (single-study results reported related to BSID; VABS; 'cognitive development'; Japanese Tumor Scale; DDST)
Jones 2003 Antiviral therapy for symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection in neonates and infants up to 3 months of age	Protocol Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Mortality at 1 year of life and the presence of cognitive, developmental, audiological, motor, or visual impairment upon completion of therapy, at follow-up at 1 year of life, and in later childhood
Lewin 2010 Lay health workers in primary and community health care for maternal and child health and management of infectious diseases	No pre-specified outcome focused on development/disability at follow-up
Malviya 2013 Surgical vs medical treatment with cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors for symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (neurodevelopmental outcome assessed by a standardised and validated assessment tool, a child developmental specialist, or both) at any age (outcome data will be grouped at 6, 9, 12, 18, 24 months, if available) No outcome data for this outcome
Morag 2016	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include:

Table 1. Characteristics of excluded reviews *(Continued)*

Cycled light in the intensive care unit for preterm and low birthweight infants	1. Long-term outcomes: growth and neurodevelopment, including visual and auditory outcomes at any age as reported by study authors using standardised and validated tests No outcome data for these outcomes
Okwundu 2014 Transcutaneous screening for hyperbilirubinaemia in neonates	Protocol No pre-specified outcome focused on development/disability at follow-up
Pammi 2011 Granulocyte transfusions for neonates with confirmed or suspected sepsis and neutropaenia	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurological outcome at 1 year of age or later (neurodevelopmental outcome as assessed by any validated test) No outcome data for this outcome
Pammi 2015 Molecular assays for diagnosis of sepsis in neonates	Protocol for diagnostic test accuracy review
Pammi 2015b Pentoxifylline for treatment of sepsis and necrotising enterocolitis in neonates	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurological outcome at 2 or more years of age (neurodevelopmental outcome as assessed by a validated test) No outcome data for this outcome
Scholefield 2013 Hypothermia for neuroprotection in children after cardiopulmonary arrest	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Best neurological outcome at hospital discharge and within the first year as assessed by the Paediatric Cerebral Performance Category score and other validated outcome scores for use in children (e.g. VABS) No outcome data for these outcomes (no included trials)
Shah 2012 Intraventricular antibiotics for bacterial meningitis in neonates	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (neurodevelopmental outcome as assessed by a standardised and validated assessment tool or a child developmental specialist, or both) at any age (outcome data will be grouped at 12, 18, and 24 months, if available) No outcome data for this outcome
Suresh 2003 Metalloporphyrins for treatment of unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in neonates	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Presence of neurodevelopmental sequelae (i.e. any sensory, motor, cognitive, psychological, or behavioural impairment reported on follow-up any time after the neonatal period) 2. Degree of such neurodevelopmental impairment (expressed as mean or median scores on tests of neurodevelopmental function performed any time after the neonatal period) No outcome data for these outcomes
Thukral 2015 Periodic change of body position under phototherapy in term and late preterm neonates with hyperbilirubinaemia	Protocol Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Incidence of BIND (proportion). BIND or subtle encephalopathy shall be defined as neurological, cognitive, learning, or movement disorders; isolated hearing loss; or auditory dysfunction in

Table 1. Characteristics of excluded reviews *(Continued)*

	the presence of hyperbilirubinaemia (Bergman 1985; Hyman 1969; Johnson 1974; Rubin 1979; Scheldt 1977)
Upadhyay 2016 Short-duration vs standard-duration antibiotic regimens for treatment of neonatal bacterial infection	Protocol Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Survival without major disability at 18 to 24 months' corrected age (proportion)
Ward 2003 Steroid therapy for meconium aspiration syndrome in newborn infants	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term growth and neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed at age 1, 2, and 5 years with validated assessment tools No outcome data for this outcome
Whitelaw 2001 Diuretic therapy for newborn infants with post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Moderate to severe long-term motor disability at 1 to 3 years of age 2. Combined outcome: death or (moderate to severe) long-term disability at 1 to 3 years of age Data reported for these outcomes; no outcome data for cerebral palsy. "The larger trial showed that acetazolamide and furosemide treatment resulted in a borderline increase in the risk for motor impairment at one year (RR 1.27, 95% CI 1.02 - 1.58; RD 0.16, 95% CI 0.02 - 0.31), but did not significantly affect the risk for the combined outcome of delay, disability or motor impairment among survivors, or the risk of the combined outcome of death, delay, disability or impairment at one year"
Whitelaw 2001b Repeated lumbar or ventricular punctures in newborns with intraventricular haemorrhage	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Surviving with major disability for 12 months or longer in survivors 2. Surviving with multiple neurodevelopmental impairments Data reported for these outcomes; no outcome data for cerebral palsy. "The tables and figures show that none of the trials found a significant effect of CSF tapping on a) need for shunt b) death c) major disability in survivors d) multiple disability in survivors e) death or disability. Similarly, meta-analysis of the results of all included trials shows no significant effect of CSF tapping on any of these outcomes"
Woodgate 2001 Permissive hypercapnia for prevention of morbidity and mortality in mechanically ventilated newborn infants	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome No outcome data for this outcome

Abbreviations: BIND: bilirubin-induced neurological dysfunction; BSID: Bayley Scales of Infant Development; CI: confidence interval; CSF: cerebrospinal fluid; DDST: Denver Developmental Screening Test; G-CSF: granulocyte-colony stimulating factor; GM-CSF: granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor; RD: risk difference; RR: risk ratio; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales.

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews

Review ID and title	Date of search and date assessed as up-to-date	No. included trials (countries and publication years)	No. participants in included trials	Inclusion criteria for 'Types of participants'	Relevant comparison interventions (no. trials	Overview outcomes for which data were reported (no. trials and participants)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

				and participants)		
Neonatal care: asphyxia						
Chaudhari 2012 Allopurinol for preventing mortality and morbidity in newborn infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy	Searches: March 2012 Up-to-date: 4 April 2012	3 RCTs (Countries: Netherlands, Turkey; Published: 1990s: 1 RCT; 2000s: 2 RCTs)	114 infants	Newborn infants (> 34 weeks' gestation) with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy defined as clinical evidence of cardiorespiratory or neurological depression (Apgar score < 7 at 5 minutes and beyond after birth) and/or evidence of severe metabolic acidosis in intrapartum foetal, umbilical arterial cord, or very early neonatal blood samples (pH < 7 or base deficit > 12 mmol/L), and/or clinical or electro-encephalographic (multi-channel or amplitude integrated) evidence of neonatal encephalopathy (MacLennan 1999)	Allopurinol vs control (3 RCTs, 114 neonates)	**Severity of cerebral palsy** ("Severe quadriplegia in surviving infants" (3 RCTs, 73 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability in survivors" (3 RCTs, 110 children); reported as a primary outcome)
Jacobs 2013 Cooling for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy	1 May 2012	11 RCTs (Countries: China: 2 RCTs; New Zealand: 1 RCT; Turkey: 1 RCT; USA; 3 RCTs; international: 4 RCTs Published: 1990s: 1 RCT; 2000s: 7 RCTs; 2010s: 3 RCTs)	1505 infants	1. Newborn infants of 35 weeks' gestation or greater 2. Evidence of peripartum asphyxia, with each enrolled infant satisfying at least 1 of the following criteria: a. Apgar score of 5 or less at 10 minutes b. Mechanical ventilation or resuscitation at 10 minutes c. Cord pH < 7.1, or arterial pH < 7.1, or base deficit of 12 or more within 60 minutes of birth 3. Evidence of encephalopathy according to Sarnat	Therapeutic hypothermia vs standard care (11 RCTs, 1505 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed" (7 RCTs, 881 children) and "Outcome at 6 to 7 years of age: Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 121 children); reported as secondary outcomes) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or major disability in survivors assessed" (8 RCTs, 1344 children); reported as a primary outcome) ("Major neurodevelopmental disability" (8 RCTs, 1344 children); "Major neurodevelopmental disability in survivors assessed" (8 RCTs, 917 children); "Outcome at 6 to 7 years of age: death or moderate-to-severe disability" (1 RCT, 190 children); "Outcome at 6 to 7 years of age: moderate-to-severe disability" (1 RCT, 119 children); reported as secondary outcomes)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

				staging (Finer 1981; Sarnat 1976): a. Stage 1 (mild): hyperalertness, hyper-reflexia, dilated pupils, tachycardia, absence of seizures b. Stage 2 (moderate): lethargy, hyper-reflexia, miosis, bradycardia, seizures, hypotonia with weak suck and Moro c. Stage 3 (severe): stupor, flaccidity, small to mid position pupils that react poorly to light, decreased stretch reflexes, hypothermia, and absent Moro No major congenital abnormalities recognisable at birth	**Motor dysfunction** ("Neuromotor delay (BSID PDI more than 2 SD below mean) in survivors assessed" (6 RCTs, 657 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Young 2016 Prophylactic barbiturate use for the prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia	30 November 2015	9 RCTs (Countries: Finland: 1 RCT; India: 2 RCTs; Mexico: 1 RCT; Romania: 1 RCT; South Africa: 1 RCT; Spain: 1 RCT; USA: 2 RCTs; Published: 1980s: 2 RCTs; 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 2 RCTs; 2010s: 3 RCTs)	456 infants	1. Term infants (37 weeks or greater) and late preterm infants (34 to 36+6 weeks' gestation) 3 days of age or less with perinatal asphyxia 2. Evidence of perinatal asphyxia, characterised by evidence of neonatal or foetal distress with each enrolled infant satisfying at least 1 of the following criteria: a. Cord gas or postnatal blood gas (within the first hour of life) with pH 7.0 or less or base deficit 12 mEq/L or greater b. Apgar score 5 or less at 10 minutes	Barbiturates vs control (8 RCTs, 439 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (2 RCTs, 69 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or major neurodevelopmental disability" (1 RCT, 31 children); reported as a primary outcome) ("Major neurodevelopmental disability" (1 RCT, 31 children); reported as a secondary outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

				c. Need for mechanical ventilation or resuscitation at 10 minutes of life 3. With or without evidence of encephalopathy (moderate or severe) according to Sarnat staging (Sarnat 1976) 4. No evidence of seizures 5. No major congenital abnormalities recognisable at birth		
Neonatal care: haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular						
Hunt 2010 Ethamsylate for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birth weight infants	Search: 24 August 2009 Up-to-date: 22 September 2009	7 RCTs (Countries: France, Greece, UK: 1 RCT; India: 1 RCT; Switzerland: 1 RCT; Taiwan: 1 RCT; Turkey: 1 RCT; UK: 2 RCTs; Published: 1980s: 3 RCTs; 1990s: 4 RCTs)	1410 infants	Preterm infants born before and including 34 weeks plus 6 days' completed gestation or with birthweight < 2000 g	Ethamsylate vs placebo (7 RCTs, 1410 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in surviving children available for follow-up" (3 RCTs, 532 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Neurodevelopmental disability at 2 years of age in surviving children available for follow-up" (3 RCTs, 532 children); "Death or any disability by 2 years of age in children with known outcome at any point in time" (7 RCTs, 1334 children); reported as primary outcomes)
Smit 2013 Postnatal phenobarbital for the prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants	Search: 31 October 2012 Up-to-date: 17 December 2012	12 RCTs (Countries: not reported; Published: 1980s: 8 RCTs; 1990s: 1 RCT: 2000s: 3 RCTs)	982 infants	Newborn infants (less than 24 hours old) with gestational age < 34 weeks or birthweight < 1500 g. We included preterm infants with gestational age 33 to 36 weeks or birthweight up to 1750 g, if they were mechanically ventilated. We excluded infants with serious congenital malformations	Phenobarbital vs control (12 RCTs, 982 neonates)	**Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Mild neurodevelopmental impairment" (1 RCT, 101 children); "Severe neurodevelopmental impairment" (1 RCT, 101 children); reported as secondary outcomes)
Neonatal care: hypotension						

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

Osborn 2007b The effect of inotropes on morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with low systemic or organ blood flow	19 May 2010	1 RCT (Country: not reported; Published: 2000s)	42 infants	Preterm infants (< 37 weeks' gestational age) with low SBF or organ blood flow in the neonatal period. Low SBF may be determined on the basis of echocardiographically measured ventricular outputs or surrogates for SBF such as SVC flow. Low organ blood flow may be determined on the basis of techniques including ultrasound Doppler, near infrared spectroscopy, or xenon clearance techniques when evidence in the literature suggests that measurement is associated with substantial clinical outcomes and/or actual organ blood flow. The review does not include studies that include surrogates of flow such as BP, ultrasound Doppler-measured velocities, pulsatility, or resistive indices	Dobutamine vs dopamine in preterm infants with low superior vena cava flow (1 RCT, 42 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy at 3 years in survivors assessed" (1 RCT, 13 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Disability at 3 years in survivors assessed" (1 RCT, 13 children); "Death or disability at 3 years" (1 RCT, 37 children); "Death or disability at latest follow-up" (1 RCT, 41 children); reported as primary outcomes)
Neonatal care: fluid therapy						
Osborn 2004 Early volume expansion for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants	30 July 2008	8 RCTs (Countries: not reported; Published: 1970s: 1 RCT; 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 4 RCTs; 2000s: 2 RCTs)	1185 infants	Very preterm infants born ≦ 32 weeks' gestation or ≦ 1500 g and enrolled and treated the first 72 hours after birth. Trials were eligible if they enrolled unselected preterm infants, preterm infants with clinically suspected poor perfusion (e.g. low BP, poor cutaneous perfusion, metabolic acidosis), or preterm infants with low blood flow (e.g. determined by Doppler ultrasound). Low BP may be defined as BP	Volume vs no treatment in very preterm infants (5 RCTs, 978 neonates) Gelatin vs fresh frozen plasma in hypotensive infants (1 RCT, 519 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in survivors" (1 RCT, 604 children; and 1 RCT, 399 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Severe neurodevelopmental disability in survivors" (1 RCT, 604 children; and 1 RCT, 399 children); "Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability" (1 RCT, 776 children; and 1 RCT, 518 children); reported as primary outcomes)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

				less than a specified percentile of a standard chart, mean BP ≦ 30 mmHg in any preterm infant, or mean BP ≦ 1 mmHg per week of gestation		
Neonatal care: patent ductus arteriosus						
Fowlie 2010 Prophylactic intravenous indomethacin for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants	Searches: April 2010 Up-to-date: 19 May 2010	19 RCTs (Countries: North America: 13 RCTs; Latin America, Europe, Asia: 6 RCTs; Published: 1980s: 11 RCTs; 1990s: 7 RCTs; 2000s; 1 RCT)	2872 infants	Preterm neonates (less than 37 weeks' completed gestation)	Prophylactic IV indomethacin vs placebo or no drug (19 RCTs, 2872 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Neurological assessments (18-54 months: Cerebral palsy" (4 RCTs, 1372 children); "School age neurological assessments: Cerebral palsy aged 8 years" (1 RCT, 304 children); reported as primary outcomes) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or severe neurosensory impairment" (3 RCTs, 1491 children); reported as a primary outcome)
Ohlsson 2015 Ibuprofen for the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm or low birth weight (or both) infants	7 May 2014	33 RCTs (Countries: Albania: 1 RCT; Belgium: 2 RCTs; Czech Republic: 1 RCT; China: 1 RCT; Egypt: 1 RCT; India: 1 RCT; Iran: 3 RCTs; Israel: 1 RCT; Italy: 6 RCTs; Poland: 1 RCT; Qatar: 1 RCT; Spain: 2 RCTs; Taiwan: 2 RCTs; Thailand: 2 RCTs; Tunisia: 1 RCT; Turkey: 3 RCTs; UK: 2 RCTs; USA: 2 RCTs; Published: 1990s: 4 RCTs; 2000s: 18 RCTs;	2190 infants	Preterm infants less than 37 weeks' gestational age or LBW infants (less than 2500 g) with PDA diagnosed either clinically or by echocardiographically (ECHO) guided criteria in the neonatal period (less than 28 days)	Oral ibuprofen vs IV ibuprofen (data for maximum of 4 RCTs, 304 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Moderate/severe cerebral palsy at 18-24 months" (1 RCT, 57 children); reported as a secondary outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

		2010s: 11 RCTs)				
Neonatal care: blood disorders						
Ohlsson 2014 Early erythropoietin for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birth weight infants	1 July 2013	27 RCTs (Countries: Austria: 2 RCTs; Bangladesh: 1 RCT; Chile: 1 RCT; China: 2 RCTs; Greece: 3 RCTs; Iran: 1 RCT; Italy: 2 RCTs; Mexico: 1 RCT; New Zealand: 1 RCT; Poland: 1 RCT; Singapore: 1 RCT; South Africa: 1 RCT; Switzerland: 1 RCT; Turkey: 1 RCT; USA: 5 RCTs; Europe: 3 RCTs; Published 1990s: 12 RCTs; 2000s: 13 RCTs; 2010s: 2 RCTs)	2209 infants	Preterm (< 37 weeks) and/or LBW (< 2500 g) neonates less than 8 days of age	Erythropoietin vs placebo or no treatment (27 RCTs, 2209 neonates) Darbepoetin alfa vs placebo or no treatment (1 RCT, 66 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy at 18 - 22 months' corrected age (in children examined)" (2 RCTs, 153 children; and 1 RCT, 51 children); reported as secondary outcomes) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Any neurodevelopmental impairment at 18-22 months' corrected age (in children examined)" (1 RCT< 99 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Motor dysfunction** ("PDI < 70 at 18 - 22 months' corrected age (in children examined)" (1 RCT, 90 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Whyte 2011 Low versus high haemoglobin concentration threshold for blood transfusion for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birth weight infants	Search: August 2011 Up-to-date: 1 September 2011	5 RCTs (Countries: Canada: 1 RCT; International (Canada, USA, Australia): 1 RCT; Taiwan: 1 RCT; USA: 2 RCTs; Published: 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 1 RCT; 2000s: 3 RCTs)	670 infants	VLBW infants (i.e. of birthweight less than or equal to 1500 g, or less than 32 weeks' gestational age) admitted to NICU at less than 1 week of age. We aimed specifically to include studies of infants receiving all levels of intensive care	Transfusion at a low haemoglobin or haematocrit level (restrictive) vs transfusion at a high haemoglobin or haematocrit level (liberal) (4 RCTs, 614 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Neurosensory impairment at 18-21 months' follow-up among survivors: Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 335 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or severe morbidity: at 18-21 months' follow-up with MDI < 70" (1 RCT, 421 children); "Death or severe morbidity: at 18-21 months' follow-up with MDI < 85" (1 RCT, 421 children); reported as primary outcomes) ("Neurosensory impairment at 18-21 months' follow-up among survivors: any neurosensory impairment" (1

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

						RCT, 328 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Neonatal care: pulmonary hypertension						
More 2016 Endothelin receptor antagonists for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants	28 December 2015	2 RCTs (Countries: Saudi Arabia: 1 RCT; unclear (multi-centre): 1 RCT; Published: 2010s: 2 RCTs)	68 infants	Late preterm infants (born at 34+0 to 36+6 weeks), term infants (born at 37+0 to 41+6 weeks), and post-term infants (i.e. born after 41+6 weeks' gestation) until post-menstrual age (PMA) up to 44 weeks with PPHN were eligible for inclusion. The diagnosis of PPHN was clinical or was based on echocardiography. Clinical diagnosis of PPHN was considered when there was hypoxaemia refractory to oxygen therapy and mechanical ventilation (Roberts 1997). The echocardiographic diagnosis of PPHN was made by demonstrating the presence of extrapulmonary right-to-left shunting at the ductal or atrial level, near or suprasystemic pulmonary arterial pressures, and doppler evidence of tricuspid regurgitation (Dhillon 2012; Stayer 2010)	Endothelin receptor antagonists vs placebo (1 RCT, 47 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 37 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Motor dysfunction** ("Adverse neurodevelopmental outcome at 6 months" (1 RCT, 37 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Neonatal care: resuscitation						
Tan 2005 Air versus oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth	Search: December 2003/January 2004 Up-to-date: 15 February 2005	5 RCTs (Countries: India: 1 RCT; 6 countries: 1 RCT; not reported: 3 RCTs Published: 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 3 RCTs)	1302 infants	Term or preterm neonates requiring IPPV at birth	Room air vs 100% oxygen (5 RCTs, 1302 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome: cerebral palsy in those followed up at 18-24 months" (1 RCT, 213 children); reported as a post hoc outcome) **Motor dysfunction** ("Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome: not walking in those followed up at 18-24 months" (1 RCT, 213 children); reported as a post hoc outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: nitric oxide

Barrington 2010 Inhaled nitric oxide for respiratory failure in preterm infants	Search: June 2010 Up-to-date: 12 October 2010	14 RCTs (Countries: Europe: 3 RCTs; Taiwan: 1 RCT; USA: 1 RCT; not reported/unclear: 9 RCTs Published: 1990s: 3 RCTs; 2000s: 11 RCTs)	3430 infants	Premature infants (less than 35 weeks' gestation) with respiratory failure after adequate treatment with surfactant	Inhaled NO compared with control; analyses conducted based on: 1. Studies with entry before 3 days based on oxygenation (9 RCTs, 1006 neonates) 2. Studies with entry after 3 days based on BPD risk (2 RCTs, 624 neonates) 3. Studies of routine use in intubated preterm infants (3 RCTs, 1800 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy"; reported as an outcome (2 RCTs, 209 children; 2 RCTs, 498 children; and 2 RCTs, 593 children) (not separated into primary/secondary)) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Neurodevelopmental disability" (2 RCTs, 208 children; 2 RCTs, 498 children; and 2 RCTs, 593 children); reported as an outcome (not separated into primary/secondary)) **Motor dysfunction** ("Bayley MDI or PDI <-2SD" (1 RCT, 138 children); reported as an outcome (not separated into primary/secondary))
Finer 2006 Nitric oxide for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term	Search: November 2005 Up-to-date: 30 May 2006	14 RCTs (Countries: 33 French and Belgian Units: 1 RCT; not reported: 13 RCTs Published: 1990s: 11 RCTs; 2000s: 3 RCTs)	1715 infants	Newborn infants (< 1 month of age) with hypoxaemia suspected to be due to lung disease, pulmonary hypertension with right-to-left shunting, or both Only studies in term and near-term infants (> 34 weeks' gestation) were included Efforts were made in all studies to exclude	Inhaled NO vs control (10 RCTs, 1068 infants) Inhaled NO vs control in infants with diaphragmatic hernia (2 RCTs, 84 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy among survivors" (2 RCTs, 299 children; and 1 RCT, 22 children); reported as an outcome (not separated into primary/secondary)) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 24 months among survivors" (2 RCTs, 301 children); reported as an outcome (not separated into primary/secondary))

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

				infants with intracardiac shunting due to structural congenital heart disease Infants with diaphragmatic hernia may respond differently from other near term infants (from preliminary data), and as far as possible results from infants with diaphragmatic hernias have been evaluated separately		**Motor dysfunction** ("Bayley PDI more than 2 SD below the mean" (2 RCTs, 283 children); reported as an outcome (not separated into primary/secondary))
Neonatal care: apnoea						
Henderson-Smart 2010b Methylxanthine treatment for apnoea in preterm infants	Search: June 2010 Up-to-date: 4 July 2010	6 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1980s: 3 RCTs; 1990s: 1 RCT; 2000s: 2 RCTs)	959 infants	Preterm infants with recurrent apnoea. There must have been an effort to exclude specific secondary causes of apnoea	Any methylxanthine vs control (placebo or no drug therapy) (6 RCTs, 959 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 729 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or major disability by late infancy" (1 RCT, 767 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Henderson-Smart 2010c Prophylactic methylxanthine for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants	Search: August 2010 Up-to-date: 29 September 2010	3 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1980s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 1 RCT)	557 infants	Preterm infants, particularly those born at less than 34 weeks' gestation, who are at risk of developing recurrent apnoea, bradycardia, and hypoxic episodes	Prophylactic methylxanthine vs control (3 RCTs, 557 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 415 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or major disability" (1 RCT, 423 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome						
Howlett 2015 Inositol in preterm infants at risk for or having respiratory distress syndrome	14 September 2014	4 RCTs (Countries: Finland: 2 RCTs; USA: 2 RCTs Published: 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2010s: 1 RCT)	429 infants	Preterm infants (< 37 weeks' post-menstrual age) or LBW (< 2500 g) infants	Inositol supplementation (repeat doses) vs control (3 RCTs, 355 neonates)	**Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Major neural developmental impairment at one year corrected age" (1 RCT, 169 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Motor dysfunction** ("Minor neural developmental impairment at one year corrected age" (1 RCT, 169 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Seger 2009	Search: December 2008	13 RCTs	1611 infants	Preterm infants (< 37 weeks' gestation) with clinical and/or	Animal-derived surfactant ex-	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 73 children); reported as a secondary outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

Animal derived surfactant extract for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome	Up-to-date: 13 February 2009	(Countries: not reported Published: 1980s: 7 RCTs; 1990s: 6 RCTs)		radiological evidence of respiratory distress syndrome requiring assisted ventilation	tract treatment of respiratory distress (all infants) (13 RCTs, 1611 neonates)	**Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Major neurodevelopmental disability in survivors" (1 RCT, 73 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Soll 2000 Synthetic surfactant for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants	Search: not reported Up-to-date: 21 May 1998	6 RCTs (Countries: not clearly reported; Canada/USA/both: 3 RCTs Published; 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 5 RCTs)	2358 infants	Neonates with clinical and radiological evidence of respiratory distress syndrome requiring assisted ventilation	Synthetic surfactant vs control (6 RCTs, 2358 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in survivors examined" (5 RCTs, 1557 children); reported as an outcome (not separated into primary/secondary)) **Severity of cerebral palsy** ("Moderate - severe cerebral palsy in survivors examined" (5 RCTs, 1557 children); reported as an outcome (not separated into primary/secondary))
Soll 2010 Prophylactic protein free synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants	Search: September 2009 Up-to-date: 27 October 2009	7 RCTs (Countries: 1: UK; 6 RCTs: not reported Published: 1980s: 3 RCTs; 1990s: 4 RCTs)	1583 infants	Premature infants with or without evidence of surfactant deficiency	Prophylactic synthetic surfactant vs control (7 RCTs, 1583 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy, 1-2 years" (4 RCTs, 670 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Severity of cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy, moderate/severe" (4 RCTs, 670 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation						
Cools 2015 Elective high frequency oscillatory ventilation versus conventional ventilation for acute pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants	30 November 2014	19 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 6 RCTs; 2000s: 10 RCTs; 2010s: 2 RCTs)	4096 infants	Preterm or LBW infants with pulmonary dysfunction, mainly due to respiratory distress syndrome, who were considered to require IPPV	High-frequency oscillatory ventilation vs conventional ventilation (19 RCTs, 4096 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** (reported in text as a secondary outcome (3 RCTs))
Ho 2015 Continuous distending pres-	30 April 2015	6 RCTs (Countries: not reported	355 infants	Preterm infants with respiratory failure	Continuous distending pressure vs standard care (6	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 36 children); reported as a secondary outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

sure for respiratory distress in preterm infants		Published: 1970s: 4 RCTs; 1990s: 1 RCT; 2000s: 1 RCT)			RCTs, 355 neonates)	**Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or severe disability" (1 RCT, 38 children); "Severe disability" (1 RCT, 37 children); "Any disability" (1 RCT, 37 children); reported as secondary outcomes)
Henderson-Smart 2010 Prophylactic methylxanthines for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants	Search: July 2010 Up-to-date: 16 August 2010	7 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1980s: 3 RCTs; 1990s: 3 RCTs; 2000s: 1 RCT)	916 infants	Preterm or LBW infants being weaned from IPPV	Methylxanthine vs control (7 RCTs, 914 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 644 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Death or major disability by 18-21 months" (1 RCT, 676 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Kamlin 2003 Long versus short inspiratory times in neonates receiving mechanical ventilation	Search: April 2004 Up-to-date: 22 June 2003	5 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1980s: 3 RCTs; 19980s; 2 RCTs)	694 infants	Term and preterm infants at less than 28 days of age and requiring conventional mechanical ventilation. No restrictions on underlying pathophysiology were applied	Long vs short inspiratory times (5 RCTs, 694 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in survivors less than 33 weeks' gestation at birth" (1 RCT, 177 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Wheeler 2010 Volume-targeted versus pressure-limited ventilation in the neonate	Search: January 2010 Up-to-date: 30 June 2010	12 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 10 RCTs)	693 infants	All intubated infants of less than 28 days' corrected age who were being mechanically ventilated with IPPV at the time of study entry. Infants of all gestational ages and both paralysed and non-paralysed infants were eligible	Volume-targeted vs pressure-limited ventilation (12 RCTs, 693 neonates)	**Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Severe disability (any definition)" (2 RCTs, 209 children); "Severe disability (any definition) or death" (1 RCT, 109 children; reported as outcomes from post hoc meta-analyses) **Motor dysfunction** ("Gross motor developmental issue (any definition)" (1 RCT, 128 children); reported as an outcome from a post hoc meta-analysis)
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia						
Doyle 2014b Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chron-	Search: August 2013 Up-to-date: 18 February 2014	29 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1970s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 17 RCTs; 2000s:	3750 infants	Preterm infants at risk of developing chronic lung disease, including those who were ventilator dependent	Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs control (29 RCTs, 3750 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (12 RCTs, 1452 children); "Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed" (12 RCTs, 959 children); reported as primary outcomes) **Cerebral palsy or death** ("Death or cerebral palsy" (12

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

ic lung disease in preterm infants		10 RCTs; 2010s: 1 RCT)				RCTs, 1452 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual studies)" (7 RCTs, 1233 children); "Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) in survivors examined" (7 RCTs, 799 children); "Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)" (7 RCTs, 1233 children); reported as primary outcomes) **Motor dysfunction** ("Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) <-2SD" (3 RCTs, 842 children); "Bayley PDI <-2SD in tested survivors" (3 RCTs, 528 children); reported as primary outcomes)
Halliday 2003 Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants	Search: October 2002 Up-to-date: 11 November 2008	7 RCTs (Countries: not reported Published: 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 6 RCTs)	669 infants	Preterm babies developing chronic lung disease including those who were ventilator dependent	Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs control (7 RCTs, 659 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (4 RCTs, 204 children); "Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed" (4 RCTs, 130 children); reported as review outcomes (not separated into primary and secondary)) **Cerebral palsy or death** ("Death or cerebral palsy" (4 RCTs, 204 children); reported as a review outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual studies)" (2 RCTs, 96 children); "Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) in survivors assessed" (2 RCTs, 56 children); "Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)" (2 RCTs, 96 children); reported as review outcomes)
Doyle 2014 Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung dis-	Search: August 2013 Up-to-date: 18 February 2014	21 RCTs (Countries: Australia, Canada, New Zealand: 1 RCT; 6 countries: 1 RCT;	1424 infants	Preterm infants with evolving or established chronic lung disease, defined as oxygen-dependent, ventilator-dependent, or both, with or	Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs control (21 RCTs, 1424 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy: at 1 to 3 years" (14 RCTs, 876 children); "Cerebral palsy: at latest reported age" (15 RCTs, 855 children); "Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed: at 1 to 3 years" (14 RCTs, 631 children); "Cerebral palsy in sur-

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

ease in preterm infants		not reported: 19 RCTs Published: 1980s: 5 RCTs; 1990s: 12 RCTs; 2000s: 3 RCTs; 2010s: 1 RCT)		without radiographic changes of BPD		vivors assessed: at latest reported age" (15 RCTs, 591 children); reported as primary outcomes) **Cerebral palsy or death** ("Death or cerebral palsy: at 1 to 3 years" (14 RCTs, 876 children); "Death or cerebral palsy: at latest reported age" (15 RCTs, 855 children); reported as primary outcomes) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria - see individual studies)" (8 RCTs, 655 children); "Major neurosensory disability (variable criteria) in survivors assessed" (8 RCTs, 480 children); "Death or major neurosensory disability (variable criteria)" (8 RCTs, 655 children); reported as primary outcomes) **Motor dysfunction** ("Bayley Psychomotor Developmental Index (PDI) < -2 SD" (1 RCT, 118 children); "Bayley PDI < -2 SD in survivors tested" (1 RCT, 90 children); reported as primary outcomes)
Shah 2012 Early administration of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates	29 July 2011	7 RCTs (Countries: Canada: 1 RCT; China: 1 RCT; Germany: 1 RCT; UK: 1 RCT; USA: 1 RCT; not reported: 2 RCTs Published: 1990s: 5 RCTs; 2000s: 2 RCTs)	495 infants	Ventilator-dependent preterm neonates with birthweight ≤ 1500 g and postnatal age < 2 weeks	Early inhaled steroids (< 2 weeks) vs placebo (7 RCTs, 495 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 56 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Motor dysfunction** ("Mean developmental index on BSID-II < 2 SD of the mean" (1 RCT, 56 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Darlow 2016 Vitamin A supplementation to prevent mortality and short- and	1 May 2016	11 RCTs (Countries: Greece: 1 RCT; South Africa: 1 RCT; Thailand: 1 RCT; UK: 2 RCTs; USA: 6 RCTs	1580 infants	VLBW infants (defined as birthweight ≤ 1500 g or at less than 32 weeks' gestation)	Supplemental vitamin A vs no supplementation (10 RCTs, 1460 neonates)	**Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months" (1 RCT, 538 children); "Death or neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months" (1 RCT, 687 children); reported as secondary outcomes)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

long-term morbidity in very low birth weight infants		Published: 1980s: 2 RCTs; 1990s: 4 RCTs; 2000s: 3 RCTs: 2010s: 2 RCTs)				
Neonatal care: infections: necrotising enterocolitis						
AlFaleh 2014 Probiotics for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants	1 October 2013	24 RCTs (Countries: Australia and New Zealand: 1 RCT; Brazil: 1 RCT; Colombia: 1 RCT; France: 1 RCT; Germany: 2 RCTs; Greece: 2 RCTs; India: 1 RCT; Israel: 1 RCT; Italy: 4 RCTs; Japan: 2 RCTs; Taiwan: 2 RCTs; Turkey: 1 RCT; UK: 1 RCT; USA: 1 RCT; not reported; 3 RCTs Published: 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 12 RCTs; 2010s: 9 RCTs)	5529 infants *(20 RCTs with reported outcomes)*	Preterm infants at < 37 weeks and birthweight < 2500 g, or both	Probiotics vs control (20 RCTs, 5529 neonates)	**Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Mental retardation and cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 85 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Shah 2007 Arginine supplementation for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants	Search: August 2010 Up-to-date: 28 November 2010	1 RCT (Country: not reported Published; 2000s)	152 infants	Preterm infants less than 37 weeks' gestation at birth	Arginine supplementation vs placebo (1 RCT, 152 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 135 children); reported as a post hoc secondary outcome) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Major neurodevelopmental disability" (1 RCT, 132 children); reported as a post hoc secondary outcome)
Neonatal care: infections: fungal infections						

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

Cleminson 2015 Prophylactic systemic antifungal agents to prevent mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight infants	Search: August 2015 Up-to-date: 1 September 2015	15 RCTs (Countries: India: 2 RCTs; Italy: 2 RCTs; Korea: 1 RCT; Saudi Arabia: 1 RCT; Turkey: 2 RCTs; USA: 7 RCTs Published: 2000s: 7 RCTs; 2010s: 8 RCTs)	1690 infants	Very preterm or VLBW infants with or without evidence of fungal colonisation but without evidence of invasive fungal infection at study entry	Systemic antifungal agent vs placebo or no drug (10 RCTs, 1371 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 219 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Neurodevelopmental impairment (composite)" (1 RCT, 171 children); reported as a primary outcome)
Neonatal care: infections: herpes simplex						
Jones 2009 Antiviral agents for treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in neonates	Search: November 2008 Up-to-date: 14 March 2009	2 RCTs (Countries: USA: 2 RCTs Published: 1980s: 1 RCT; 1990s: 1 RCT)	273 infants	Hospitalised newborn infants less than 1 month of age with virologically confirmed HSV infection	Vidarabine vs placebo (1 RCT, 56 neonates) Aciclovir vs vidarabine (1 RCT, 202 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in CNS HSV neonatal infection up to three years by HSV serotype: HSV-1" (1 RCT, 9 children); "Cerebral palsy in CNS HSV neonatal infection up to three years by HSV serotype: HSV-2" (1 RCT, 14 children); reported as primary outcomes) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Abnormal neurodevelopment at one year" (1 RCT, 56 children; and 1 RCT, 202 children); "Abnormal neurodevelopment or death at approximately one year of age" (1 RCT, 56 children; and 1 RCT, 202 children); reported as primary outcomes)
Neonatal care: jaundice						
Okwundu 2012 Prophylactic phototherapy for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birth weight infants	31 March 2011	9 RCTs (Countries: USA: 6 RCTs; Brazil: 1 RCT; Canada: 1 RCT; India: 1 RCT Published: 1960s: 2 RCTs; 1970s: 1 RCT; 1980s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 4 RCTs)	3449 infants	1. Preterm infants (< 37 weeks' gestation) 2. LBW infants (< 2500 g), within first 36 hours of birth Originally (in the protocol), the focus of the review was narrower (to include VLBW infants; < 1500 g birthweight); however, so as not to lose valuable information, we made a	Prophylactic phototherapy vs control (9 RCTs, 3449 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy" (2 RCTs, 756 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Neurodevelopmental impairment" (1 RCT, 1804 children); reported as a primary outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

				post hoc decision to include any study that involved LBW (< 2500 g birthweight) or preterm infants We excluded studies of infants with a known cause that can lead to significant hyperbilirubinaemia, such as ABO incompatibility, Rh incompatibility, minor blood group incompatibility, or G-6PD deficiency		
Neonatal care: hypoglycaemia						
Weston 2016 Oral dextrose gel for the treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants	29 February 2016	2 RCTs (Countries: Ireland: 1 RCT; New Zealand: 1 RCT; Published: 2000s: 1 RCT; 2010s: 1 RCT)	317 infants	We included newborn infants from birth to discharge home who were hypoglycaemic (blood glucose concentrations below the normal range, investigator defined) for any reason. We excluded infants who had received prior IV treatment for maintenance of glucose control at the time of hypoglycaemia	Dextrose gel vs control (2 RCTs, 317 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy and severity at age 2 years or older" (1 RCT, 183 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component** ("Major neurosensory disability (2-year follow-up)" (1 RCT, 184 children); reported as a primary outcome) ("Developmental disability at age 2 years or older" (1 RCT, 184 children); reported as a secondary outcome)
Neonatal care: parenteral feeding						
Moe-Byrne 2016 Glutamine supplementation to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm infants	18 December 2015	12 RCTs (Countries: China; 1 RCT; Greece: 1 RCT; Malaysia: 1 RCT; Netherlands: 1 RCT; Turkey: 1 RCT; UK: 1 RCT; USA: 4 RCTs; not reported; 2 RCTs; Published: 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 6 RCTs;	2877 infants	We included preterm infants (gestational age < 37 weeks) admitted to neonatal intensive or special care units or comparable settings after birth. When participants in a trial included both term and preterm infants, we sought subgroup data from the report or from trial authors	Glutamine supplementation vs no supplementation (12 RCTs, 2877 neonates)	**Other composite outcome that includes cerebral palsy as a component** ("Neurodevelopmental impairment" (1 RCT, 72 children); reported as a primary outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

		2010s: 4 RCTs)				
Neonatal care: other						
Osborn 2001 Thyroid hormones for preventing neurodevelopmental impairment in preterm infants	Search: June 2001 Up-to-date: 1 February 2009	5 RCTs (Countries: not reported; Published: 1980s: 2 RCTs; 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2000s; 1 RCT)	362 infants	Studies that enrolled and treated preterm infants in the neonatal period	Thyroid hormones vs control (5 RCTs, 362 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in survivors" (1 RCT, 156 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Cerebral palsy or death** ("Death or cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 200 children); reported as a primary outcome)
Osborn 2007 Prophylactic postnatal thyroid hormones for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants	Search: March 2006 Up-to-date: 12 October 2006	4 RCTs (Countries: not reported; Published: 1990s: 2 RCTs; 2000s: 2 RCTs)	318 infants	Studies that enrolled preterm infants (born < 37 completed weeks' gestation) in the neonatal period. Trials that enrolled infants on the basis of results of abnormal thyroid function tests (known congenital hypothyroidism or transient hypothyroxinaemia), or with only respiratory distress syndrome, were excluded	Prophylactic thyroid hormones vs no thyroid hormones (4 RCTs, 318 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy in survivors" (1 RCT, 156 children); reported as a primary outcome) **Cerebral palsy or death** ("Death or cerebral palsy" (1 RCT, 200 children); reported as a primary outcome)
Almadhoob 2015 Sound reduction management in the neonatal intensive care unit for preterm or very low birth weight infants	18 December 2014	1 RCT (Country: USA; Published: 2009)	34 infants	Preterm infants (< 32 weeks' post-menstrual age or < 1500 g birthweight) cared for in the resuscitation area, during transport, or once admitted to an NICU or a stepdown unit	Silicone earplugs vs no earplugs (1 RCT, 34 infants)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months' corrected age" (1 RCT, 14 children); reported as a primary outcome)
Conde-Agudelo 2016 Kangaroo mother care to reduce morbidity and mortality in	30 June 2016	21 RCTs (Countries: 13 RCTs in low- or middle-income countries: Colombia: 1 RCT; Ecuador:	3042 infants	LBW infants (defined as birthweight < 2500 g) regardless of gestational age	Kangaroo mother care vs conventional neonatal care (20 RCTs, 2969 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Cerebral palsy at 12 months' corrected age" (1 RCT, 588 children); reported as a primary outcome)

Table 2. Characteristics of included reviews *(Continued)*

low birthweight infants		1 RCT; Ethiopia: 1 RCT; Indonesia, Mexico, Ethiopia: 1 RCT; Indonesia: 1 RCT; India: 8 RCTs; Madagascar: 1 RCT; Malaysia: 1 RCT; Nepal: 1 RCT; 5 RCTs in high-income countries: Australia: 1 RCT; United Kingdom: 1 RCT; United States: 3 RCTs; Published: 1990s: 5 RCTs; 2000s: 10 RCTs; 2010s: 6 RCTs)				
Spittle 2015 Early developmental intervention programmes provided post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment in preterm infants	15 August 2015	25 RCTs (Countries: not reported; Published: 1970s: 1 RCT; 1980s: 5 RCTs; 1990s: 3 RCTs; 2000s: 13 RCTs; 2010s: 3 RCTs)	3615 infants	Preterm infants born at < 37 weeks' gestational age (according to best obstetrical estimate at the time of delivery). We excluded studies that did not report outcomes for preterm infants separately from those for infants born at term	Early developmental intervention vs standard follow-up (25 RCTs, 3615 neonates)	**Cerebral palsy** ("Rate of cerebral palsy" (7 RCTs, 985 children); reported as a secondary outcome) **Motor dysfunction** ("Motor outcome at school age (low score on Movement ABC)" (2 RCTs, 333 children); reported as a secondary outcome)

Abbreviations: BP: blood pressure; BPD: bronchopulmonary dysplasia; BSID: Bayley Scales of Infant Development; CNS: central nervous system; ECHO: echocardiogram; g: grams; G-6PD: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase; HSV: herpes simplex virus; IPPV: intermittent positive-pressure ventilation; IV: intravenous; LBW: low birthweight; MDI: Mental Development Index; Movement-ABC: Movement Assessment Battery for Children; NICU: neonatal intensive care unit; NO: nitric oxide; PDA: patent ductus arteriosus; PDI: Psychomotor Development Index; PMA: post-menstrual age; PPHN: persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn; RCT: randomised controlled trial; Rh: Rhesus; SBF: systemic blood flow; SD: standard deviation; SVC: superior vena cava; VLBW: very low birthweight.

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews

Review ID and title	Summary of trial limitations (risk of bias)*

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: asphyxia	
Chaudhari 2012 Allopurinol for preventing mortality and morbidity in newborn infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy	**Random sequence generation:** 2 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 3 RCTs low risk **Blinding:** 2 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 3 RCTs low risk **Overall:** "Although small, the trials were generally of good methodological quality"
Jacobs 2013 Cooling for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy	**Random sequence generation:** 9 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Allocation concealment:** 8 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Blinding (participants and personnel):** 11 RCTs high risk **Blinding (outcome assessors):** 10 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 6 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 4 RCTs high risk **Selective reporting:** 11 RCTs low risk **Overall:** "Several limitations of the available evidence should be noted"
Young 2016 Prophylactic barbiturate use for the prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia	**Random sequence generation:** 7 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 4 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Blinding:** 4 RCTs unclear risk; 5 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 6 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 9 RCTs low risk
Neonatal care: haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular	
Hunt 2010 Ethamsylate for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birth weight infants	**Adequate sequence generation:** 4 RCTs yes; 2 RCTs unclear; 1 RCT no **Allocation concealment:** 3 RCTs yes; 2 RCT unclear; 2 RCTs no **Blinding:** 4 RCTs yes; 3 RCTs unclear **Incomplete outcome data addressed:** 5 RCTs yes; 1 RCT unclear; 1 RCT no **Free of selective reporting:** 7 RCTs yes **Free of other bias:** 7 RCTs yes
Smit 2013 Postnatal phenobarbital for the prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 5 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Allocation concealment:** 4 RCTs low risk; 7 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Blinding (participants and personnel):** 2 RCTs low risk; 10 RCTs high risk **Blinding (outcome assessors):** 6 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs unclear risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 8 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk **Selective reporting:** 2 RCTs low risk; 10 RCTs unclear risk
Neonatal care: hypotension	

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

Osborn 2007b The effect of inotropes on morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with low systemic or organ blood flow	**Adequate sequence generation:** 1 RCT yes **Allocation concealment:** 1 RCT yes **Blinding (outcomes):** 1 RCT yes **Blinding (intervention):** 1 RCT yes **Incomplete outcome data addressed:** 1 RCT yes **Free of selective reporting:** 1 RCT yes **Free of other bias:** 1 RCT yes **Overall:** "The study was of adequate methodology"
Neonatal care: fluid therapy	
Osborn 2004 Early volume expansion for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants	**Adequate randomisation:** 7 RCTs yes; 1 RCT unclear **Allocation concealment:** 7 RCTs yes; 1 RCT unclear **Blinding of intervention:** 1 RCT yes; 7 RCTs no **Blinding of measurement:** 3 RCTs yes; 1 RCT unclear; 4 RCTs no **Losses to follow-up:** 5 RCTs none; 1 RCT unclear; 2 RCTs yes
Neonatal care: patent ductus arteriosus	
Fowlie 2010 Prophylactic intravenous indomethacin for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants	**Blinding of randomisation:** 12 RCTs yes; 7 RCTs can't tell **Blinding of intervention:** 16 RCTs yes; 2 RCTs can't tell; 1 RCT no **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 16 RCTs yes; 2 RCTs can't tell; 1 RCT no **Complete follow-up (short-term outcomes):** 18 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no **Overall:** "Overall, the quality of the trials was good"
Ohlsson 2015 Ibuprofen for the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm or low birth weight (or both) infants	**Random sequence generation:** 9 RCTs low risk; 24 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 18 RCTs low risk; 14 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Blinding:** 6 RCTs low risk; 7 RCTs unclear risk; 20 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 28 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Selective reporting:** 5 RCTs low risk; 28 RCTs unclear risk **Other:** 29 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk **Overall:** "Study quality was variable…we identified concerns about bias in most individual studies and therefore for the group of studies included as well"
Neonatal care: blood disorders	
Ohlsson 2014 Early erythropoietin for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birth weight infants	**Random sequence generation:** 8 RCTs low: risk; 19 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 13 RCTs low risk; 14 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding:** 12 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 12 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 23 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

	Selective reporting: 1 RCT low risk; 26 RCTs unclear risk **Other:** 26 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk
Whyte 2011 Low versus high haemoglobin concentration threshold for blood transfusion for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birth weight infants	**Allocation concealment:** 4 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Blinding:** 1 RCT unclear risk; 4 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 3 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 1 RCT low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Overall:** "This review consists of five randomised controlled trials in which there appears to be no allocation bias; the overall level of evidence is high"
Neonatal care: pulmonary hypertension	
More 2016 Endothelin receptor antagonists for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 2 RCT unclear risk **Blinding (participants and personnel):** 2 RCTs low risk **Blinding (outcome assessors):** 2 RCTs low risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Other:** 2 RCTs low risk **Overall:** "the quality of evidence was considered low because of the very small sample size and methodological issues in the included studies"
Neonatal care: resuscitation	
Tan 2005 Air versus oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth	**Concealment of allocation:** 2 RCTs yes; 3 RCTs no **Blinding of intervention:** 2 RCTs yes; 3 RCTs no **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 2 RCTs yes; 3 RCTs no **Completeness of follow-up (short-term):** 4 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no **Completeness of follow-up (long-term):** 3 RCTs no; 2 RCTs unclear
Neonatal care: nitric oxide	
Barrington 2010 Inhaled nitric oxide for respiratory failure in preterm infants	**Allocation concealment:** 12 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding:** 7 RCTs low risk; 7 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 14 RCTs low risk **Selective reporting:** 8 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs not reported **Other:** 3 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs high risk; 7 RCTs not reported
Finer 2006 Nitric oxide for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term	**Masking of allocation:** 10 RCTs yes; 4 RCTs cannot tell **Masking of intervention:** 6 RCTs yes; 8 RCTs no **Masking of outcome assessment:** 6 RCTs yes; 1 RCT can't tell; 7 RCTs no

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

	Completeness of follow-up: 13 RCTs yes; 1 RCT can't tell
	Overall: "The overall quality of these studies is quite variable"
Neonatal care: apnoea	
Henderson-Smart 2010b Methylxanthine treatment for apnoea in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 1 RCT high risk; 5 RCTs not reported
	Allocation concealment: 2 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk
	Blinding: 4 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs high risk
	Incomplete outcome data: 3 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk
	Selective reporting: 2 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk; 1 RCT not reported
	Overall: "There was variation in trial design"
Henderson-Smart 2010c Prophylactic methylxanthine for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants	**Allocation concealment:** 3 RCTs low risk
	Blinding: 3 RCTs low risk
	Incomplete outcome data: 3 RCTs low risk
	Selective reporting: 2 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT not reported
	Overall: "Three studies are generally of high quality"
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome	
Howlett 2015 Inositol in preterm infants at risk for or having respiratory distress syndrome	**Random sequence generation:** 1 RCT low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk
	Allocation concealment: 2 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk
	Blinding: 2 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk
	Incomplete outcome data: 4 RCTs low risk
	Selective reporting: 3 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk
	Other: 3 RCTs high risk; 1 RCT low risk
	Overall: "Study quality varied and interim analyses had occurred in all trials"
Seger 2009 Animal derived surfactant extract for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome	**Blinding of randomisation:** 10 RCTs yes; 3 RCTs not described
	Blinding of intervention: 8 RCTs yes; 1 RCT not described; 4 RCTs no
	Blinding of outcome measurement: 6 RCTs yes; 4 RCTs not described; 2 RCTs no; 1 RCT not reported
	Complete follow-up (short-term): 13 RCTs yes
	Complete follow-up (long-term): 4 RCTs yes; 9 RCTs no
	Overall: "studies are of high methodological quality"
Soll 2000 Synthetic surfactant for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants	**Blinding of randomisation:** 6 RCTs yes
	Blinding of intervention: 5 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no
	Blinding of outcome measurement: 5 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no
	Complete follow-up (short term): 6 RCTs yes

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

	Complete follow-up (long term): 80 to 100%
Soll 2010 Prophylactic protein free synthetic surfactant for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants	**Adequate sequence generation:** 6 RCTs unclear: 1 RCT not reported **Allocation concealment:** 7 RCTs yes **Blinding of intervention:** 5 RCTs yes; 1 RCT unclear; 1 RCT no **Blinding of outcome measurement:** 6 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no **Incomplete outcome data addressed:** 5 RCTs yes; 2 RCTs unclear **Free of selective reporting:** 7 RCTs yes **Free of other bias:** 7 RCTs yes
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation	
Cools 2015 Elective high frequency oscillatory ventilation versus conventional ventilation for acute pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 11 RCTs low risk; 8 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 7 RCTs low risk; 12 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 19 RCTs high risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 7 RCTs low risk; 12 RCTs unclear risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 19 RCTs low risk **Overall:** "The quality of the studies was generally high"
Ho 2015 Continuous distending pressure for respiratory distress in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 2 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Allocation concealment:** 4 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Blinding (intervention):** 6 RCTs high risk **Blinding (short term outcomes):** 6 RCTs high risk (1 RCT low risk for long term outcomes) **Incomplete outcome data (short term outcomes):** 3 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk (1 RCT low risk for long-term outcomes) **Selective reporting:** 2 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk **Other:** 6 RCTs unclear risk **Overall:** "These data should be interpreted with caution as in the studies reviewed, the numbers of infants were small, blinding of treatment was not possible and blinding of the outcome assessment was reported in only one study for the outcomes in childhood, thus possibly introducing bias"
Henderson-Smart 2010 Prophylactic methylxanthines for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants	**Sequence generation:** 1 RCT low risk; 6 RCTs not reported **Allocation concealment:** 6 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Blinding:** 6 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 3 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs high risk; 1 RCT not reported **Selective reporting:** 4 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs high risk; 1 RCT not reported **Other:** 1 RCT low risk; 6 RCTs not reported
Kamlin 2003	**Concealment of allocation:** 1 RCT yes; 1 RCT cannot tell; 3 RCTs no **Blinding of intervention:** 5 RCTs no

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

Long versus short inspiratory times in neonates receiving mechanical ventilation	**Blinding of outcome measurement:** 3 RCTs no; 2 RCTs some **Completeness of follow-up (short term outcomes):** 5 RCTs yes
Wheeler 2010 Volume-targeted versus pressure-limited ventilation in the neonate	**Sequence generation:** 6 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 11 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Blinding:** 12 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 12 RCTs low risk **Selective reporting:** 10 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Other:** 5 RCTs low risk; 5 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Overall:** "There are no major concerns about the methodology used in the twelve trials included in this review"
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia	
Doyle 2014b Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 15 RCTs low risk; 14 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 27 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 23 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 4 RCTs high risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 23 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 4 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 28 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Overall:** "Overall the risk of bias was low for most studies"
Halliday 2003 Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants	**Blinding of randomisation/allocation concealment:** 7 RCTs yes/low risk **Blinding of intervention:** 5 RCTs yes; 2 RCTs no **Blinding of outcome measurement:** 5 RCTs yes; 1 RCT some; 1 RCT cannot tell **Complete follow-up:** 6 RCTs yes/almost; 1 RCT no **Overall:** "the methodological quality of the studies to determine long-term outcome is limited in some cases"
Doyle 2014 Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids for chronic lung disease in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 12 RCTs low risk; 9 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 17 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 15 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 16 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 20 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Overall:** "Overall the risk of bias was low for most studies"
Shah 2012 Early administration of inhaled corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates	**Random sequence generation:** 7 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 7 RCTs low risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 7 RCTs low risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 1 RCT low risk; 6 RCTs unclear risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 6 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

	Overall: "Overall, the studies included for this review were of high methodological quality"
Darlow 2016 Vitamin A supplementation to prevent mortality and short- and long-term morbidity in very low birth weight infants	**Random sequence generation:** 9 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 8 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding:** 6 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 3 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 9 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 8 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Other:** 2 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk; 1 RCT not reported
Neonatal care: infections: necrotising enterocolitis	
AlFaleh 2014 Probiotics for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 15 RCTs low risk; 8 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Allocation concealment:** 11 RCTs low risk; 12 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Blinding:** 15 RCTs low risk; 9 RCTs unclear risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 21 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 17 RCTs low risk; 6 RCTs high risk; 1 RCT not reported **Other:** 14 RCTs low risk; 10 RCTs not reported **Overall:** "Eleven of our included trials were classified as high quality trials"
Shah 2007 Arginine supplementation for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants	**Masking of randomisation:** 1 RCT yes **Masking of intervention:** 1 RCT yes **Masking of outcome assessment:** 1 RCT yes **Completeness of follow-up:** 1 RCT yes **Overall:** "The methodological quality of the included study was good"
Neonatal care: infections: fungal infections	
Cleminson 2015 Prophylactic systemic antifungal agents to prevent mortality and morbidity in very low birth weight infants	**Allocation concealment:** 12 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 10 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 10 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 15 RCTs low risk **Overall:** "The included trials were generally of good methodological quality"
Neonatal care: infections: herpes simplex	
Jones 2009 Antiviral agents for treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in neonates	**Allocation concealment:** 1 RCT unclear; 1 RCT inadequate **Overall:** "The two trials... have a number of methodological flaws"
Neonatal care: jaundice	
Okwundu 2012	**Random sequence generation:** 4 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

Prophylactic phototherapy for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birth weight infants	**Allocation concealment:** 3 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Blinding:** 1 RCT low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 6 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 8 RCTs low risk; 1 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 2 RCTs low risk; 7 RCTs unclear risk **Other:** 7 RCTs low risk **Overall:** "In general, the overall methodological quality of the included studies was acceptable"
Neonatal care: hypoglycaemia	
Weston 2016 Oral dextrose gel for the treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants	**Random sequence generation:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Allocation concealment:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Blinding of outcome assessors:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk **Other:** 1 RCT low risk; 1 RCT unclear risk
Neonatal care: parenteral feeding	
Moe-Byrne 2016 Glutamine supplementation to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 8 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Allocation concealment:** 8 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Blinding:** 10 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 8 RCTs low risk; 2 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Overall:** "in general the trials were of good quality"
Neonatal care: other	
Osborn 2001 Thyroid hormones for preventing neurodevelopmental impairment in preterm infants	**Blinding of randomisation/allocation concealment:** 4 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no **Blinding of intervention:** 4 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 4 RCTs yes; 1 RCT not stated **Complete follow-up:** 2 RCTs yes; 3 RCTs no **Overall:** "four studies... were of good methodology"
Osborn 2007 Prophylactic postnatal thyroid hormones for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants	**Allocation concealment:** 4 RCTs low risk **Blinding of intervention:** 4 RCTs yes **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 3 RCTs yes; 1 RCT probably **Complete follow-up:** 3 RCTs yes; 1 RCT no **Overall:** "All studies... were of adequate methodology"
Almadhoob 2015	**Random sequence generation:** 1 RCT low risk **Allocation concealment:** 1 RCT low risk

Table 3. Risk of bias assessments from included reviews *(Continued)*

Sound reduction management in the neonatal intensive care unit for preterm or very low birth weight infants	**Blinding of participants and personnel:** 1 RCT high risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 1 RCT low risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 1 RCT low risk **Selective reporting:** 1 RCT low risk **Other:** 1 RCT low risk **Overall:** "We considered the overall risk of bias to be low"
Conde-Agudelo 2016 Kangaroo mother care to reduce morbidity and mortality in low birthweight infants	**Random sequence generation:** 21 RCTs low risk **Allocation concealment:** 10 RCTs low risk; 11 RCTs unclear risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 21 RCTs high risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 2 RCTs low risk; 15 RCTs unclear risk; 4 RCTs high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 14 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 4 RCTs high risk **Selective reporting:** 16 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 2 RCTs high risk **Other:** 15 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 3 RCTs high risk **Overall:** "The methodological quality of the included trials was mixed"
Spittle 2015 Early developmental intervention programmes provided post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment in preterm infants	**Random sequence generation:** 11 RCTs low risk; 8 RCTs unclear risk; 5 RCTs high risk; 1 RCT not reported **Allocation concealment:** 11 RCTs low risk; 9 RCTs unclear risk; 5 RCTs high risk **Blinding of participants and personnel:** 2 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk; 19 RCTs high risk **Blinding of outcome assessment:** 21 RCTs low risk; 3 RCTs unclear risk; 1 RCT high risk **Incomplete outcome data:** 12 RCTs low risk; 4 RCTs unclear risk; 9 RCT high risk **Selective reporting:** 3 RCTs unclear risk; 6 RCT high risk; 16 RCTs not reported **Overall:** "The methodological quality of included studies was variable"

Abbreviations: RCT: randomised controlled trial.
*We have reported only the risk of bias components assessed and reported in the included reviews.

Table 4. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews

Review ID	AMSTAR criteria											TOTAL SCORE
	'A priori' design	Duplicate selection and extraction	Comprehensive search	Grey literature considered	Included and excluded studies lists	Characteristics of included studies	Quality assessed and documented	Quality considered for conclusions	Methods for combining studies appropriate	Publication bias considered or assessed	Conflicts stated	
Neonatal care: asphyxia												
Chaudhari 2012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Jacobs 2013	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	✓	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Young 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular												
Hunt 2010	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Smit 2013	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: hypotension												
Osborn 2007b	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	✓	#	9/10 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: fluid therapy												
Osborn 2004	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY

Table 4. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: patent ductus arteriosus												
Fowlie 2010	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Ohlsson 2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: blood disorders												
Ohlsson 2014	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Whyte 2011	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: pulmonary hypertension												
More 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	✓	#	9/10 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: resuscitation												
Tan 2005	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: nitric oxide												
Barrington 2010	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	?	✓	#	#	8/11 HIGH QUALITY
Finer 2006	✓	✓	#	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	8/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: apnoea												

Table 4. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews *(Continued)*

Henderson-Smart 2010b	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Henderson-Smart 2010c	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome												
Howlett 2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Seger 2009	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	8/11 HIGH QUALITY
Soll 2000	?	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	?	#	#	6/11 MODERATE QUALITY
Soll 2010	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation												
Cools 2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Ho 2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Henderson-Smart 2010	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	8/11 HIGH QUALITY
Kamlin 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY

Table 4. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews *(Continued)*

Wheeler 2010	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia												
Doyle 2014b	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Halliday 2003	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	?	#	#	7/11 MODERATE QUALITY
Doyle 2014	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Shah 2012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Darlow 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: infections: necrotising enterocolitis												
AlFaleh 2014	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Shah 2007	✓	✓	✓	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	N/A	#	#	7/10 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal infections: fungal infections												
Cleminson 2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal infections: herpes simplex												

Table 4. AMSTAR assessments for included reviews *(Continued)*

Jones 2009	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	#	#	8/10 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: jaundice												
Okwundu 2012	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	?	#	#	8/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: hypoglycaemia												
Weston 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	11/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: parenteral feeding												
Moe-Byrne 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Neonatal care: other												
Osborn 2001	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	8/11 HIGH QUALITY
Osborn 2007	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY
Almadhoob 2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N/A	✓	#	9/10 HIGH QUALITY
Conde-Agudelo 2016	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	10/11 HIGH QUALITY
Spittle 2015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	#	#	9/11 HIGH QUALITY

Table 5. ROBIS assessments for included reviews

Review ID	ROBIS domains				OVERALL RISK OF BIAS
	Study eligibility criteria	Identification and selection of studies	Data collection and study appraisal	Synthesis and findings	
Neonatal care: asphyxia					
Chaudhari 2012	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Jacobs 2013	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Young 2016	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular					
Hunt 2010	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Smit 2013	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: hypotension					
Osborn 2007b	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: fluid therapy					
Osborn 2004	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: patent ductus arteriosus					
Fowlie 2010	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Ohlsson 2015	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: blood disorders					
Ohlsson 2014	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Whyte 2011	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: pulmonary hypertension					
More 2016	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: resuscitation					
Tan 2005	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: nitric oxide					
Barrington 2010	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Finer 2006	Low risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	UNCLEAR RISK
Neonatal care: apnoea					

Table 5. ROBIS assessments for included reviews *(Continued)*

Henderson-Smart 2010b	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Henderson-Smart 2010c	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome					
Howlett 2015	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Seger 2009	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Soll 2000	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	UNCLEAR RISK
Soll 2010	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation					
Cools 2015	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Ho 2015	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Henderson-Smart 2010	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Kamlin 2003	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Wheeler 2010	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia					
Doyle 2014b	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Halliday 2003	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	LOW RISK
Doyle 2014	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Shah 2012	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Darlow 2016	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal infections: necrotising enterocolitis					
AlFaleh 2014	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Shah 2007	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal infections: fungal infections					
Cleminson 2015	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal infections: herpes simplex					
Jones 2009	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: jaundice					
Okwundu 2012	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Unclear risk	LOW RISK

Table 5. ROBIS assessments for included reviews *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: hypoglycaemia					
Weston 2016	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: parenteral feeding					
Moe-Byrne 2016	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Neonatal care: other					
Osborn 2001	Low risk	Unclear risk	Unclear risk	Low risk	UNCLEAR RISK
Osborn 2007	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Almadhoob 2015	Unclear risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Conde-Agudelo 2016	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK
Spittle 2015	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	Low risk	LOW RISK

Table 6. Cerebral palsy

Intervention and comparison	Outcome	Assumed risk with comparator	Corresponding risk with intervention	Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of participants (trials)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
Neonatal care: asphyxia							
Therapeutic hypothermia vs standard care for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (Jacobs 2013)	Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months	352 per 1000 (143/406)	232 per 1000 (190 to 289)	**RR 0.66 (0.54 to 0.82)**	881 (7 RCTs)	HIGH	Not downgraded
	Cerebral palsy at 6 to 7 years	288 per 1000 (15/52)	173 per 1000 (89 to 340)	RR 0.60 (0.31 to 1.18)	121 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
Barbiturates (phenobarbital) vs conventional therapy for prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia (Young 2016)	Cerebral palsy at 3 to 6 years	242 per 1000 (8/33)	141 per 1000 (46 to 412)	RR 0.58 (0.19 to 1.70)	69 (2 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): unblinded studies; concern regarding performance bias and detection bias Imprecision (-1): 95% CIs were wide and imprecise Inconsistency (-1): clinically important heterogeneity noted *(GRADED by review authors themselves)*
Neonatal care: haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular							
Ethamsylate vs placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birthweight infants (Hunt 2010)	Cerebral palsy in surviving children available for follow-up at 2 years up to 3.5 to 4.2 years (only cerebral palsy significant enough to cause moderate or severe impairment was included)	78 per 1000 (21/270)	88 per 1000 (50 to 156)	RR 1.13 (0.64 to 2.00)	532 (3 RCTs)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: hypotension							

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

Dobutamine vs dopamine in preterm infants with low superior vena cava flow (Osborn 2007b)	Cerebral palsy at 3 years in survivors assessed	429 per 1000 (3/7)	69 per 1000 (4 to 1131)	RR 0.16 (0.01 to 2.64)	13 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5/18 surviving infants were not assessed at 3 years of age Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with very small sample size
Neonatal care: fluid therapy							
Volume vs no treatment for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants (Osborn 2004)	Cerebral palsy in survivors at 2 years	132 per 1000 (27/205)	100 per 1000 (63 to 158)	RR 0.76 (0.48 to 1.20)	604 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Gelatin vs fresh frozen plasma for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants (Osborn 2004)		103 per 1000 (21/203)	97 per 1000 (54 to 175)	RR 0.94 (0.52 to 1.69)	399 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: patent ductus arteriosus							
Prophylactic indomethacin vs placebo for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants (Fowlie 2010)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 54 months	111 per 1000 (77/694)	115 per 1000 (85 to 155)	RR 1.04 (0.77 to 1.40)	1372 (4 RCTs)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Cerebral palsy at 8 years	76 per 1000 (11/145)	94 per 1000 (45 to 199)	RR 1.24 (0.59 to 2.62)	304 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Oral ibuprofen vs intravenous ibuprofen for treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm or low birthweight (or both) infants (Ohlsson 2015)	Moderate or severe cerebral palsy at 18 to 24 months	74 per 1000 (2/27)	100 per 1000 (18 to 554)	RR 1.35 (0.24 to 7.48)	57 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection and reporting bias; high risk of performance, detection, and attrition bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample size and few events
Neonatal care: blood disorders							

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

Erythropoietin vs placebo for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birthweight infants (Ohlsson 2014)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months' corrected age (in children examined)	187 per 1000 (14/75)	123 per 1000 (58 to 256)	RR 0.66 (0.31 to 1.37)	153 (2 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection bias and high risk of attrition bias (˜73% follow-up) Inconsistency (-1): I^2 = 72% Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Darbepoetin alfa vs placebo for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birthweight infants (Ohlsson 2014)		208 per 1000 (5/24)	17 per 1000 (0 to 292)	RR 0.08 (0.00 to 1.40)	51 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size and few events
Transfusion at a restrictive vs a liberal haemoglobin threshold for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birthweight infants (Whyte 2011)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' follow-up among survivors	52 per 1000 (9/172)	68 per 1000 (29 to 159)	RR 1.29 (0.55 to 3.03)	335 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at high risk of performance bias and unclear risk of reporting bias Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: pulmonary hypertension							
Endothelin receptor antagonists vs placebo for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants (More 2016)	Cerebral palsy at 6 months (delayed motor development and spasticity)	214 per 1000 (3/14)	19 per 1000 (0 to 345)	RR 0.09 (0.00 to 1.61)	37 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitation (-1): 8/23 infants in the placebo group were excluded from analysis Imprecision (-1): 1 RCT; small sample size *(GRADED by review authors themselves)*
Neonatal care: resuscitation							
Room air vs 100% oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth (Tan 2005)	Cerebral palsy in those followed up at 18 to 24 months	74 per 1000 (9/122)	99 per 1000 (41 to 239)	RR 1.34 (0.55 to 3.24)	213 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-2): 1 qRCT with no blinding and < 70% follow-up Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: nitric oxide

Inhaled NO vs placebo for respiratory failure in preterm infants (entry before 3 days based on oxygenation) (Barrington 2010)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months (moderate/severe or disabling)	100 per 1000 (11/110)	185 per 1000 (93 to 371)	RR 1.85 (0.93 to 3.71)	209 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Inhaled NO vs placebo or no treatment for respiratory failure in preterm infants (entry after 3 days based on BPD risk) (Barrington 2010)	Cerebral palsy at 2 years' corrected age or 30 months (1 RCT all severities; 1 RCT moderate/severe or disabling)	56 per 1000 (14/248)	62 per 1000 (30 to 126)	RR 1.10 (0.54 to 2.23)	498 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with no blinding of intervention or outcome measurement Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Inhaled NO vs placebo for respiratory failure in preterm infants (studies of routine use in intubated preterm infants) (Barrington 2010)	Cerebral palsy at 1 or 2 years' corrected age (1 RCT all severities; 1 RCT moderate/severe or disabling)	70 per 1000 (20/286)	66 per 1000 (36 to 119)	RR 0.94 (0.51 to 1.70)	593 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs with 74%-82% follow-up Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Inhaled nitric oxide vs placebo for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term (Finer 2006)	Cerebral palsy among survivors at 13 or 18 to 24 months	89 per 1000 (16/179)	91 per 1000 (44 to 191)	RR 1.02 (0.49 to 2.14)	299 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT masking of allocation, masking of outcomes. and completeness of follow-up Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	"This group has now published follow up data, including neurodevelopmental outcomes, which were obtained by telephone interview of 60 of the 83 survivors of the original trial. The interview was conducted between one and four years of age... Although cerebral palsy [was] reported it is unclear how [it] was defined... It is not, therefore, possible to add any of these data to the meta-analysis, but they do appear to show no evidence of neurodevelopmental impairment due to inhaled nitric oxide therapy"					NOT GRADED	
Inhaled nitric oxide vs placebo for respiratory failure in infants with diaphragmatic hernias	Cerebral palsy among survivors at 18 to 24 months	(0/14)	(2/8)	RR 8.33 (0.45 to 154.78)	22 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with 76% follow-up of survivors Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

born at or near term (Finer 2006)							
Neonatal care: apnoea							
Caffeine vs placebo for treatment of apnoea in preterm infants (Henderson-Smart 2010b)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' corrected age	50 per 1000 (18/361)	30 per 1000 (14 to 62)	RR 0.60 (0.29 to 1.25)	729 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): results based on 1 RCT subgroup from post hoc subgroup analyses (randomisation not stratified according to indication for inclusion) Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Caffeine vs placebo for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants (Henderson-Smart 2010c)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' corrected age	45 per 1000 (9/200)	46 per 1000 (19 to 112)	RR 1.03 (0.43 to 2.49)	415 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): results based on 1 RCT subgroup from post hoc subgroup analyses (randomisation not stratified according to indication for inclusion) Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome							
Animal-derived surfactant extract vs no treatment for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome (Seger 2009)	Cerebral palsy at 1 and 2 years' corrected age	207 per 1000 (6/29)	182 per 1000 (70 to 470)	RR 0.88 (0.34 to 2.27)	73 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with no blinding of intervention; and blinding of outcome measurement not reported Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Synthetic surfactant vs placebo for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants (Soll 2000)	Cerebral palsy in survivors examined at 1 year *(in 4 of the 5 RCTs)*	96 per 1000 (74/767)	73 per 1000 (53 to 101)	RR 0.76 (0.55 to 1.05)	1557 (5 RCTs)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing the line of no effect
Prophylactic protein-free synthetic surfactant vs placebo for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Soll 2010)	Cerebral palsy at 1 or 2 years	153 per 1000 (49/320)	142 per 1000 (52 to 204)	RR 0.93 (0.64 to 1.33)	670 (4 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): "Somewhat fewer infants who received surfactant failed to return for follow-up evaluation (typical relative risk 0.63, 95% CI 0.48, 0.82; typical risk difference -0.10, 95% CI -0.15, -0.04)"

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

							Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing the line of no effect
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation							
Elective high-frequency oscillatory ventilation vs conventional ventilation for acute pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants (Cools 2015)	Cerebral palsy	1. "Neurodevelopmental status was assessed at 16 to 24 months corrected age in 77% of survivors of the HIFI 1989 study (185 HFOV & 201 CV) using Bayley psychometric tests and central nervous system examinations... The rate of cerebral palsy was 11% in both groups" 2. "Moriette 2001 assessed neuromotor outcome at the corrected age of two years in 192 of 212 survivors (90%) using a physician questionnaire... **the risk of spastic cerebral palsy was significantly lower for infants ventilated with HFOV** (4% versus 17%; OR 0.87, 95% CI 0.79 to 0.96), even after adjustment for multiple factors. **Survival without cerebral palsy was significantly more likely in the HFOV group than in the CV group** (OR 1.89, 95% CI 1.04 to 3.44)" 3. "Sun 2014 assessed neurodevelopmental outcomes at 18 months of corrected age in 145 infants of the HFOV group (84% of survivors) and in 143 infants of the CV group (86% of survivors). **Cerebral palsy occurred significantly less in the HFOV group** (3% versus 10% in the CV group, P = 0.03)"				NOT GRADED	"The age and methods of assessment varied between studies so the results were presented in the text and not included in a meta-analysis"
Continuous distending pressure vs standard care for respiratory distress in preterm infants (Ho 2015)	Cerebral palsy at 9 to 15 years	(0/18)	(2/18)	RR 5.0 (0.26 to 97.37)	36 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection and attrition bias and high risk of performance bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) vs placebo for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants (Henderson-Smart 2010)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 21 months' corrected age	115 per 1000 (39/339)	62 per 1000 (37 to 106)	**RR 0.54 (0.32 to 0.92)**	644 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): results based on 1 RCT subgroup from post hoc subgroup analyses (randomisation not stratified according to indication for inclusion)
Long vs short inspiratory times in neonates receiving mechanical ventilation (Kamlin 2003)	Cerebral palsy in survivors less than 33 weeks' gestation at birth at 18 months	133 per 1000 (12/90)	387 per 1000 (129 to 1153)	RR 2.9 (0.97 to 8.65)	177 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations: 1 RCT at high risk of performance bias; follow-up of subset (< 33 weeks only)

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

							Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia							
Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014b)	Cerebral palsy at 11 months to 7 to 9 years	88 per 1000 (63/715)	128 per 1000 (93 to 174)	**RR 1.45 (1.06 to 1.98)**	1452 (12 RCTs)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 4 RCTs at unclear risk of selection bias; 2 RCTs at high risk of performance and detection bias; 2 RCTs had 13%-53% follow-up overall
	Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed at 11 months to 7 to 9 years	134 per 1000 (63/470)	201 per 1000 (151 to 268)	**RR 1.50 (1.13 to 2.00)**	959 (12 RCTs)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 4 RCTs at unclear risk of selection bias; 2 RCTs at high risk of performance and detection bias; 2 RCTs had 13%-53% follow-up overall
Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Halliday 2003)	Cerebral palsy at 12 months' corrected age up to 90 months	105 per 1000 (10/95)	108 per 1000 (49 to 236)	RR 1.03 (0.47 to 2.24)	204 (4 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs with 68%-70% follow-up; 1 RCT with unclear blinding of outcome assessment Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
	Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed at 12 months' corrected age up to 90 months	175 per 1000 (10/57)	146 per 1000 (68 to 305)	RR 0.83 (0.39 to 1.74)	130 (4 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs with 68%-70% follow-up; 1 RCT with unclear blinding of outcome assessment Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014)	Cerebral palsy at 1 to 3 years	127 per 1000 (55/433)	135 per 1000 (97 to 191)	RR 1.06 (0.76 to 1.50)	876 (14 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5 RCTs unclear risk of selection bias; 5 RCTs with follow-up from 32% to 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Cerebral palsy at 1 to 3 years	172 per 1000 (53/309)	180 per 1000 (129 to 252)	RR 1.05 (0.75 to 1.47)	631 (14 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5 RCTs unclear risk of selection bias; 5 RCTs

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

	in survivors assessed						with follow-up between 32% and 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Cerebral palsy at latest reported age (from 1 year up to 17 years)	121 per 1000 (51/423)	135 per 1000 (95 to 193)	RR 1.12 (0.79 to 1.60)	855 (15 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5 RCTs unclear risk of selection bias; 7 RCTs with follow-up between 32% and 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Cerebral palsy at latest reported age in survivors assessed (from 1 year up to 17 years)	170 per 1000 (49/289)	190 per 1000 (134 to 268)	RR 1.12 (0.79 to 1.58)	591 (15 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5 RCTs unclear risk of selection bias; 7 RCTs with follow-up between 32% and 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Early inhaled corticosteroids vs placebo for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birthweight preterm neonates (Shah 2012)	Cerebral palsy (age not reported in review; *from trial manuscript:* 3 years)	107 per 1000 (3/28)	143 per 1000 (35 to 581)	RR 1.33 (0.33 to 5.42)	56 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection bias and detection bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: necrotising enterocolitis							
Arginine supplementation vs placebo for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants (Shah 2007)	Cerebral palsy at 36 months' postmenstrual age	55 per 1000 (4/73)	48 per 1000 (12 to 208)	RR 0.88 (0.21 to 3.80)	135 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: fungal infections							
Systemic antifungal agent vs placebo to prevent mortality and morbidity in very low birthweight infants (Cleminson 2015)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months post term	112 per 1000 (12/107)	108 per 1000 (50 to 228)	RR 0.96 (0.45 to 2.03)	219 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: herpes simplex							
Aciclovir vs vidarabine for treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in neonates (Jones 2009)	Cerebral palsy in CNS HSV neonatal infection up to 3 years by HSV serotype: HSV-1	(0/4)	(0/5)	Not estimable	9 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with design limitations (inadequate allocation concealment) Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
	Cerebral palsy in CNS HSV neonatal infection up to 3 years by HSV serotype: HSV-2	625 per 1000 (5/8)	669 per 1000 (306 to 1456) (4/6)	RR 1.07 (0.49 to 2.33)	14 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with design limitations (inadequate allocation concealment) Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: jaundice							
Prophylactic phototherapy vs standard care for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birthweight infants (Okwundu 2012)	Cerebral palsy in all infants (birthweight < 2500 g) at 1 year or 18 months	**Medium risk population:** 84 per 1000 (18/394)	**Medium risk population:** 81 per 1000 (42 to 155)	RR 0.96 (0.50 to 1.85)	756 (2 RCTs)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): "There was no mention of blinding of the outcome assessors in two of the studies" *(GRADED by review authors themselves)*
	Cerebral palsy in all infants (birthweight < 1000 g) at 18 months	250 per 1000 (4/16)	72 per 1000 (10 to 568)	RR 0.29 (0.04 to 2.27)	30 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with no blinding Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
	Cerebral palsy at 6 years	"Secondary reports emanating from Brown 1985 at six-year follow-up also showed that there was no significant difference in the rate of cerebral palsy between the phototherapy and control group"				NOT GRADED	
Neonatal care: hypoglycaemia							
Dextrose gel vs placebo for treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants (Weston 2016)	Cerebral palsy at age 2 years	(0/93)	(2/90)	RR 5.16 (0.25 to 106.12)	183 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with 78% follow-up Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: parenteral feeding							
Glutamine supplementation vs placebo to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Moe-Byrne 2016)	Cerebral palsy at 2 years	"van den Berg 2005 reported neurodevelopmental outcomes for infants aged two years post term. Outcomes assessed included... incidence of cerebral palsy... No significant differences between the glutamine and the control groups were reported for any of these individual outcomes"				NOT GRADED	
Neonatal care: other							
Thyroid hormones vs placebo for preventing neurodevelopmental impairment in preterm infants (Osborn 2001)	Cerebral palsy at 5.7 years	120 per 1000 (9/75)	86 per 1000 (34 to 221)	RR 0.72 (0.28 to 1.84)	156 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Prophylactic thyroid hormones vs placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Osborn 2007)							
Silicone earplugs vs no earplugs in the neonatal intensive care unit for preterm or very low birthweight infants (Almadhoob 2015)	Cerebral palsy at 18 to 22 months' corrected age	(0/7)	(1/7)	RR 3.0 (0.14 to 63.15)	14 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): "Because of funding restraints only the ELBW infants could be followed at 18 to 22 months corrected age" (14/24 survivors) Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Kangaroo mother care vs conventional neonatal care to reduce morbidity and mortality in low birthweight infants (Conde-Agudelo 2016)	Cerebral palsy at 12 months' corrected age	25 per 1000 (7/280)	16 per 1000 (5 to 51)	RR 0.65 (0.21 to 2.02)	588 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitation (-1): 1 RCT with unclear risk of selection bias; high risk of performance and detection bias Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Early developmental intervention vs standard follow-up post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment	Cerebral palsy at 18 months to 6 years	79 per 1000 (32/405)	65 per 1000 (41 to 100)	RR 0.82 (0.52 to 1.27)	985 (7 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 7 RCTs at unclear/high risk of performance bias; 2 RCTs at unclear/high risk of selection bias and unclear/high risk of attrition bias; 1

Table 6. Cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

in preterm infants (Spittle 2015)						RCT at unclear risk of detection bias Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect		

Abbreviations: BPD: bronchopulmonary dysplasia; CI: confidence interval; CNS: central nervous system; CV: conventional ventilation; ELBW: extremely low birthweight; g: grams; GRADE: Grades of Recommendation, Assessment, Development and Evaluation; HFOV: high-frequency oscillatory ventilation; HSV: herpes simplex virus; NO: nitric oxide; OR: odds ratio; P: P value; qRCT: quasi-randomised controlled trial; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio.

Table 7. Cerebral palsy: subgroup or sensitivity analyses

Intervention and comparison	Outcome	Subgroup or sensitivity analysis		Assumed risk with comparator	Corresponding risk with intervention	Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of participants (trials)	Test for subgroup differences
Neonatal care: asphyxia								
Therapeutic hypothermia vs standard care for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (Jacobs 2013)	Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months	Method of cooling	Selective head cooling with mild hypothermia	338 per 1000 (49/145)	220 per 1000 (155 to 318)	**RR 0.65 (0.46 to 0.94)**	312 (3 RCTs)	$Chi^2 = 0.01$, df = 1 (P = 0.93), I^2 = 0.0%
			Whole body cooling	360 per 1000 (94/261)	241 per 1000 (187 to 310)	**RR 0.67 (0.52 to 0.86)**	569 (4 RCTs)	
Neonatal care: haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular								
Ethamsylate vs placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birthweight infants (Hunt 2010)	Cerebral palsy in surviving children available for follow-up at 3 years up to 3.5 to 4.2 years	Infants < 31 completed weeks or < 1500 g		84 per 1000 (14/167)	69 per 1000 (32 to 147)	RR 0.82 (0.38 to 1.75)	328 (2 RCTs)	Not applicable
Neonatal care: fluid therapy								
Volume vs no treatment for prevention of morbidity and mortali-	Cerebral palsy in sur-	Type of volume used	Fresh frozen plasma	132 per 1000	104 per 1000 (61 to 177)	RR 0.79 (0.46 to 1.34)	408 (1 RCT)	Not performed *(as*

Table 7. Cerebral palsy: subgroup or sensitivity analyses *(Continued)*

ty in very preterm infants (Osborn 2004)	vivors at 2 years			(27/205)				*conducted as separate comparison)*
			Gelatin	132 per 1000 (27/205)	97 per 1000 (53 to 169)	RR 0.74 (0.42 to 1.28)	401 (1 RCT)	
		Timing of treatment	Early treatment (< 24 hours age)	132 per 1000 (27/205)	100 per 1000 (63 to 158)	RR 0.76 (0.48 to 1.20)	604 (1 RCT)	Not applicable
		Types of infant enrolled	Unselected preterm infants (not selected on the basis of cardiovascular compromise)					
		Methodological quality	Complete follow-up for neurodevelopmental outcomes					
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome								
Animal-derived surfactant extract vs no treatment for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome (Seger 2009)	Cerebral palsy at 1 and 2 years' corrected age	Surfactant product	Porcine surfactant extract	207 per 1000 (6/29)	182 per 1000 (70 to 470)	RR 0.88 (0.34 to 2.27)	73 (1 RCT)	Not applicable
Prophylactic protein-free synthetic surfactant vs placebo for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Soll 2010)	Cerebral palsy at 1 or 2 years	Surfactant product	Exosurf Neonatal	158 per 1000 (44/279)	144 per 1000 (98 to 211)	RR 0.91 (0.62 to 1.34)	591 (3 RCTs)	Not applied in review
			DPPC/HDL	122 per 1000 (5/41)	132 per 1000 (41 to 420)	RR 1.08 (0.34 to 3.44)	79 (1 RCT)	
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation								
Continuous distending pressure vs standard care for respiratory distress in preterm infants (Ho 2015)	Cerebral palsy at 9 to 15 years	Type of continuous distending pressure	Continuous negative pressure	(0/18)	(2/18)	RR 5.0 (0.26 to 97.37)	36 (1 RCT)	Not applicable

Table 7. Cerebral palsy: subgroup or sensitivity analyses *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia								
Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014b)	Cerebral palsy at 11 months to 7 to 9 years	Type of corticosteroid used	Dexamethasone	89 per 1000 (40/449)	156 per 1000 (107 to 227)	**RR 1.75 (1.20 to 2.55)**	921 (7 RCTs)	Chi^2 = 2.96, df = 1 (P = 0.09), I^2 = 66%
			Hydrocortisone	86 per 1000 (23/266)	84 per 1000 (48 to 146)	RR 0.97 (0.55 to 1.69)	531 (5 RCTs)	
	Cerebral palsy in survivors assessed at 11 months to 7 to 9 years	Type of corticosteroid used	Dexamethasone	139 per 1000 (40/288)	253 per 100 (179 to 357)	**RR 1.82 (1.29 to 2.57)**	586 (7 RCTs)	**Chi^2 = 3.99, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I^2 = 75%**
			Hydrocortisone	126 per 1000 (23/182)	120 per 1000 (71 to 206)	RR 0.95 (0.56 to 1.63)	373 (5 RCTs)	
Neonatal care: other								
Prophylactic thyroid hormones vs placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Osborn 2007)	Cerebral palsy at 5.7 years	Dosing strategy	T4 8 mcg/kg/d, day 1 to 42	120 per 1000 (9/75)	86 per 1000 (34 to 221)	RR 0.72 (0.28 to 1.84)	156 (1 RCT)	Not applicable
		Timing	Commenced < 48 hours					
		Methodological quality	Studies with adequate methods					
Early developmental intervention vs standard follow-up post hospital discharge to prevent motor and cognitive impairment in preterm infants (Spittle 2015)	Cerebral palsy at 18 months to 6 years	Commencement of intervention	Inpatient	79 per 1000 (12/152)	74 per 1000 (36 to 152)	RR 0.94 (0.46 to 1.93)	354 (3 RCTs)	Not applied in review
			Post hospital discharge	79 per 1000 (20/253)	59 per 1000 (34 to 105)	RR 0.75 (0.43 to 1.33)	631 (4 RCTs)	
		Focus of intervention	Parent-infant relationship and Infant development	77 per 1000 (21/272)	52 per 1000 (29 to 90)	RR 0.67 (0.38 to 1.17)	716 (4 RCTs)	Not applied in review
			Infant development	83 per 1000	97 per 1000 (46 to 203)	RR 1.17 (0.56 to 2.46)	269 (3 RCTs)	

Table 7. Cerebral palsy: subgroup or sensitivity analyses *(Continued)*

			(11/133)			
Quality of studies	Higher-quality studies	82 per 1000 (25/304)	72 per 1000 (44 to 116)	RR 0.87 (0.53 to 1.41)	776 (5 RCTs)	Not applied in review
	Lower-quality studies	69 per 1000 (7/101)	43 per 1000 (14 to 130)	RR 0.62 (0.20 to 1.87)	209 (2 RCTs)	

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; DPPC/HDL: dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine/high-density lipoprotein; g: grams; P: P value; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio; T4: thyroxine.

Table 8. Cerebral palsy or death

Intervention and comparison	Outcome	Assumed risk with comparator	Corresponding risk with intervention	Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of participants (trials)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia							
Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014b)	Cerebral palsy or death at 11 months to 7 to 9 years	352 per 1000 (252/715)	384 per 1000 (334 to 441)	RR 1.09 (0.95 to 1.25)	1452 (12 RCTs)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 4 RCTs at unclear risk of selection bias; 2 RCTs at high risk of performance and detection bias; 2 RCTs had 13% to 53% follow-up overall
Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Halliday 2003)	Cerebral palsy or death at 12 months' corrected age up to 90 months	316 per 1000 (30/95)	262 per 1000 (174 to 388)	RR 0.83 (0.55 to 1.23)	204 (4 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs with 68% to 70% follow-up; 1 RCT with unclear blinding of outcome assessment Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014)	Cerebral palsy or death at 1 to 3 years	328 per 1000 (142/433)	302 per 1000 (249 to 367)	RR 0.92 (0.76 to 1.12)	876 (14 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5 RCTs unclear risk of selection bias; 5 RCTs with follow-up between 32% and 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect

Table 8. Cerebral palsy or death *(Continued)*

	Cerebral palsy or death at latest reported age (from 1 year up to 17 years)	312 per 1000 (132/423)	296 per 1000 (240 to 362)	RR 0.95 (0.77 to 1.16)	855 (15 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5 RCTs unclear risk of selection bias; 7 RCTs with follow-up between 32% and 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: other							
Thyroid hormones vs placebo for preventing neurodevelopmental impairment in preterm infants (Osborn 2001)	Cerebral palsy or death at 5.7 years	300 per 1000 (30/100)	210 per 1000 (129 to 342)	RR 0.70 (0.43 to 1.14)	200 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Prophylactic thyroid hormones vs placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Osborn 2007)							

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; GRADE: Grades of Recommendation, Assessment, Development and Evaluation; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio.

Table 9. Severity of cerebral palsy

Intervention and comparison	Outcome	Assumed risk with comparator	Corresponding risk with intervention	Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of participants (trials)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
Neonatal care: asphyxia							
Allopurinol vs placebo or no drug for preventing mortality and morbidity in newborn infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (Chaudhari 2012)	Severe quadriplegia in surviving infants (18 months and 4 to 8 years)	343 per 1000 (12/35)	202 per 1000 (96 to 435)	RR 0.59 (0.28 to 1.27)	73 (3 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with unclear risk of selection bias and high risk of performance/detection bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes with few events
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome							

Table 9. Severity of cerebral palsy *(Continued)*

Synthetic surfactant vs placebo for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants (Soll 2000)	Moderate to severe cerebral palsy in survivors examined at 1 year *(in 4 of the 5 RCTs)*	55 per 1000 (42/767)	41 per 1000 (26 to 64)	RR 0.75 (0.48 to 1.16)	1557 (5 RCTs)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing the line of no effect
Prophylactic protein-free synthetic surfactant vs placebo for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Soll 2010)	Moderate/severe cerebral palsy at 1 or 2 years	75 per 1000 (24/320)	69 per 1000 (40 to 119)	RR 0.92 (0.53 to 1.59)	670 (4 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): "Somewhat fewer infants who received surfactant failed to return for follow-up evaluation (typical relative risk 0.63, 95% CI 0.48, 0.82; typical risk difference -0.10, 95% CI -0.15, -0.04)" Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing the line of no effect

Abbreviations: CI: confidence interval; GRADE: Grades of Recommendation, Assessment, Development and Evaluation; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio.

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component

Intervention and comparison	Outcome	Assumed risk with comparator	Corresponding risk with intervention	Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of participants (trials)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
Neonatal care: asphyxia							
Allopurinol vs placebo or no drug for preventing mortality and morbidity in newborn infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (Chaudhari 2012)	Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability in survivors (18 months and 4 to 8 years) (defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant cerebral palsy, severe developmental delay assessed via validated tools, auditory and visual impairment)	611 per 1000 (33/54)	477 per 1000 (342 to 660)	RR 0.78 (0.56 to 1.08)	110 (3 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with unclear risk of selection bias and high risk of performance/detection bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

Therapeutic hypothermia vs standard care for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (Jacobs 2013)	Death or major disability in survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months (defined as cerebral palsy, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)	614 per 1000 (409/666)	461 per 1000 (418 to 510)	**RR 0.75 (0.68 to 0.83)**	1344 (8 RCTs)	HIGH	Not downgraded
	Major neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 24 months (defined as cerebral palsy, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)	249 per 1000 (166/666)	192 per 1000 (157 to 234)	**RR 0.77 (0.63 to 0.94)**	1344 (8 RCTs)	HIGH	Not downgraded
	Major neurodevelopmental disability in survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months (defined as cerebral palsy, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)	393 per 1000 (166/422)	264 per 1000 (216 to 315)	**RR 0.67 (0.55 to 0.80)**	917 (8 RCTs)	HIGH	Not downgraded
	Death or moderate to severe disability at 6 to 7 years (defined as IQ ≥ 2 SD below the mean, a GMF level of 3 or greater, bilateral deafness (with or without amplification), bilateral blindness, or refractory epilepsy)	645 per 1000 (60/93)	523 per 1000 (413 to 671)	RR 0.81 (0.64 to 1.04)	190 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
	Moderate-to-severe disability at 6 to 7 years (defined as IQ ≥ 2 SD below the mean, a GMF level of 3 or greater, bilateral deafness (with or without amplification), bilateral blindness or refractory epilepsy)	380 per 1000 (19/50)	350 per 1000 (217 to 562)	RR 0.92 (0.57 to 1.48)	119 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

Barbiturates (phenobarbital) vs conventional therapy for prevention of morbidity and mortality following perinatal asphyxia (Young 2016)	Death or major neurodevelopmental disability follow-up: > 12 months (3 years) (defined as cerebral palsy, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), or sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)	813 per 1000 (13/16)	268 per 1000 (114 to 634)	**RR 0.33 (0.14 to 0.78)**	31 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): unblinded study; concern regarding performance bias, detection bias, and incomplete follow-up Imprecision (-2): 95% CIs were wide and imprecise *(graded by review authors themselves)*
	Major neurodevelopmental disability follow-up: > 12 months (3 years) (defined as cerebral palsy, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), or sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)	563 per 1000 (9/16)	135 per 1000 (34 to 518)	**RR 0.24 (0.06 to 0.92)**	31 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): unblinded study; concern regarding performance bias, detection bias, and incomplete follow-up Imprecision (-2): 95% CIs were wide and imprecise *(graded by review authors themselves)*
Neonatal care: haemorrhage: periventricular/intraventricular							
Ethamsylate vs placebo for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm or very low birthweight infants (Hunt 2010)	Neurodevelopmental disability at 2 years of age in surviving children available for follow-up (defined as cerebral palsy on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on any standard test of development, or blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after 2 years' corrected age)	170 per 1000 (46/270)	135 per 1000 (90 to 199)	RR 0.79 (0.53 to 1.17)	532 (3 RCTs)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Death or any disability by 2 years of age in children with known outcome at any point in time (not defined in review)	338 per 1000 (233/690)	324 per 1000 (277 to 375)	RR 0.96 (0.82 to 1.11)	1334 (7 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 4 RCTs at unclear risk of selection bias; 3 RCTs at unclear risk

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

							of bias due to lack of blinding Imprecision (-1): wide CIs crossing line of no effect
Phenobarbital vs no treatment for prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants (Smit 2013)	Severe neurodevelopmental impairment at 27 months (defined as clinical cerebral palsy or DQ below the range that can be measured)	74 per 1000 (4/54)	107 per 1000 (30 to 373)	RR 1.44 (0.41 to 5.04)	101 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at high risk of performance bias) and unclear risk of other bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample size, low event rate
	Mild neurodevelopmental impairment at 27 months (defined as DQ < 80 or motor abnormality on examination)	111 per 1000 (6/54)	63 per 1000 (17 to 241)	RR 0.57 (0.15 to, 2.17)	101 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at high risk of performance bias) and unclear risk of other bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample size, low event rate
Neonatal care: hypotension							
Dobutamine vs dopamine in preterm infants with low superior vena cava flow (Osborn 2007b)	Disability at 3 years in survivors (defined as GMDS quotient ≤ 70, cerebral palsy, blind (VA < 6/60) or deaf (hearing aids))	714 per 1000 (5/7)	71 per 1000 (7 to 1114)	RR 0.10 (0.01 to 1.56)	13 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5/18 surviving infants were not assessed at 3 years Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with very small sample size
	Death or disability at 3 years (defined as GMDS quotient ≤ 70, cerebral palsy, blind (VA < 6/60) or deaf (hearing aids))	882 per 1000 (15/17)	697 per 1000 (503 to 979)	RR 0.79 (0.57 to 1.11)	37 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5/18 surviving infants were not assessed at 3 years

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

							Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with very small sample size
	Death or disability at latest follow-up (1 to 3 years) (defined as GMDS quotient ≤ 70, cerebral palsy, blind (VA < 6/60) or deaf (hearing aids))	750 per 1000 (15/20)	713 per 1000 (495 to 1035)	RR 0.95 (0.66 to 1.38)	41 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 5/18 surviving infants were not assessed at 3 years Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with very small sample size
Neonatal care: fluid therapy							
Volume vs no treatment for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants (Osborn 2004)	Severe neurodevelopmental disability in survivors at 2 years (defined as blind, dead, unable to walk, DQ > 3 SD below the mean, or another severe disability)	141 per 1000 (29/205)	113 per 1000 (74 to 174)	RR 0.80 (0.52 to 1.23)	604 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Gelatin vs fresh frozen plasma for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants (Osborn 2004)		113 per 1000 (23/203)	112 per 1000 (65 to 195)	RR 0.99 (0.57 to 1.72)	399 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Volume vs no treatment for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants (Osborn 2004)	Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability in survivors at 2 years (defined as blind, dead, unable to walk, DQ > 3 SD below the mean, or another severe disability)	318 per 1000 (82/258)	318 per 1000 (254 to 394)	RR 1.00 (0.80 to 1.24)	776 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

Gelatin vs fresh frozen plasma for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants (Osborn 2004)		300 per 1000 (77/257)	333 per 1000 (258 to 428)	RR 1.11 (0.86 to 1.43)	518 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: patent ductus arteriosus							
Prophylactic indomethacin vs placebo for preventing mortality and morbidity in preterm infants (Fowlie 2010)	Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 36 months (defined as any 1 or a combination of the following: non-ambulant cerebral palsy, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment)	400 per 1000 (299/748)	407 per 1000 (360 to 460)	RR 1.02 (0.90 to 1.15)	1491 (3 RCTs)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs at unclear risk of attrition bias (> 25% loss to follow-up)
Neonatal care: blood disorders							
Erythropoietin vs placebo for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birthweight infants (Ohlsson 2014)	Any neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months' corrected age (in children examined) (not defined in review; *definition from trial manuscript:* 1 of the following: MDI < 70, PDI < 70, moderate or severe cerebral palsy, blindness, or deafness)	451 per 1000 (23/51)	437 per 1000 (280 to 681)	RR 0.97 (0.62 to 1.51)	99 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations: 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection bias and high risk of attrition bias (˜73% follow-up) Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
Transfusion at a restrictive vs a liberal haemoglobin threshold for preventing morbidity and mortality in very low birthweight infants (Whyte 2011)	Any neurosensory impairment at 18 to 21 months' follow-up among survivors (defined as cognitive delay (MDI < 70), cerebral palsy, severe visual impairment, severe hearing impairment)	220 per 1000 (37/168)	289 per 1000 (198 to 418)	RR 1.31 (0.90 to 1.90)	328 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at high risk of performance bias and unclear risk of reporting bias Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Death or severe morbidity at 18 to 21 months' follow-up (defined as cogni-	385 per 1000	450 per 1000 (362 to 566)	RR 1.17 (0.94 to 1.47)	421 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at high risk of

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

	tive delay (MDI < 70), cerebral palsy, severe visual impairment, severe hearing impairment)	(82/213)					performance bias and unclear risk of reporting bias Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Death or severe morbidity at 18 to 21 months' follow-up (defined as cognitive delay (MDI < 85), cerebral palsy, severe visual impairment, severe hearing impairment)	498 per 1000 (106/213)	602 per 1000 (503 to 717)	**RR 1.21 (1.01 to 1.44)**	421 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at high risk of performance bias and unclear risk of reporting bias
Neonatal care: nitric oxide							
Inhaled NO vs placebo for respiratory failure in preterm infants (entry before 3 days based on oxygenation) (Barrington 2010)	Neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 22 months (defined as moderate or severe cerebral palsy, blind, deaf, BSID MDI < 70, or PDI < 70)	455 per 1000 (50/110)	477 per 1000 (355 to 636)	RR 1.05 (0.78 to 1.40)	208 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Inhaled NO vs placebo or no treatment for respiratory failure in preterm infants (entry after 3 days based on BPD risk) (Barrington 2010)	Neurodevelopmental disability at 2 years' corrected age or 30 months (defined as 1 RCT: moderate or severe cerebral palsy, blind, deaf, BSID MDI < 70, or PDI < 70; 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, BSID MDI or PDI < 71, or sensorineural impairment)	480 per 1000 (119/248)	432 per 1000 (355 to 523)	RR 0.90 (0.74 to 1.09)	498 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with no blinding of intervention or outcome measurement Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Inhaled NO vs placebo for respiratory failure in preterm infants (studies of routine use in intubated preterm in-	Neurodevelopmental disability at 1 or 2 years' corrected age (defined as 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, blind, severe hearing loss, BSID MDI < 70, or PDI < 70; 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, bilateral blindness, bilateral hearing loss, or BSID score > 2 SD below the mean)	364 per 100 (104/286)	327 per 1000 (262 to 411)	RR 0.90 (0.72 to 1.13)	593 (2 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs with 74% to 82% follow-up Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

fants) (Barrington 2010)							Inconsistency (-1): substantial heterogeneity I^2 = 83%
Inhaled nitric oxide vs control for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term (Finer 2006)	Neurodevelopmental disability among survivors at 13 or 18 to 24 months (defined as 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, BSID MDI or PDI < 2 SD below the mean, blind or hearing impaired; or 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, > 2 mild (mild neurological abnormalities; mild reductions in BSID scores 1 to 2 SD below the mean), or at least 1 severe impairment)	265 per 1000 (48/181)	257 per 1000 (175 to 382)	RR 0.97 (0.66 to 1.44)	301 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT masking of allocation, masking of outcomes, and completeness of follow-up 'can't tell' Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: apnoea							
Caffeine vs placebo for apnoea in preterm infants (Henderson-Smart 2010b)	Death or major disability at 18 to 21 months' corrected age (defined as cognitive delay, cerebral palsy, deafness, or blindness)	417 per 1000 (153/367)	354 per 1000 (296 to 421)	RR 0.85 (0.71 to 1.01)	767 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): results based on 1 RCT subgroup from post hoc subgroup analyses (randomisation not stratified according to indication for inclusion) Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Caffeine vs placebo for prevention of apnoea in preterm infants (Henderson-Smart 2010c)	Death or major disability at 18 to 21 months' corrected age (not defined in review; *definition from trial manuscript*: cerebral palsy, cognitive delay, severe hearing loss, or bilateral blindness)	431 per 1000 (88/204)	431 per 1000 (345 to 535)	RR 1.00 (0.80 to 1.24)	423 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): results based on 1 RCT subgroup from post hoc subgroup analyses (randomisation not stratified according to indication for inclusion) Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome							

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

Inositol supplementation (repeat doses) vs placebo in preterm infants at risk for or having respiratory distress syndrome (Howlett 2015)	Major neural developmental impairment at 1 year corrected age (defined as sensory deficit, cerebral palsy, developmental delay, severe hypotonia)	178 per 1000 (13/73)	94 per 1000 (43 to 207)	RR 0.53 (0.24 to 1.16)	169 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection, performance, detection, and reporting bias, and at high risk of other bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
Animal-derived surfactant extract vs no treatment for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome (Seger 2009)	Major developmental disability in survivors at 1 and 2 years' corrected age (defined as severe forms of cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness requiring hearing aids, or GMDS DQ < 70)	34 per 1000 (1/29)	114 per 1000 (5 to 923)	RR 3.30 (0.14 to 26.78)	73 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with no blinding of intervention; and blinding of outcome measurement not reported Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation							
Continuous distending pressure vs standard care for respiratory distress in preterm infants (Ho 2015)	Death or severe disability at 9 to 15 years (not defined in review; severe disability as defined below)	158 per 1000 (3/19)	210 per 1000 (54 to 816)	RR 1.33 (0.34 to 5.17)	38 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection and attrition bias and high risk of performance bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
	Severe disability at 9 to 15 years (not defined in review; *definition from trial manuscript:* unable to undertake activity without aids or assistance most of the time, or completely dependent on carer: WASI ≤ 69; GMF level 4 to 5, arms: needs assistance to feed and dress; VA < 6/60, gross movement/light and dark only or worse; hearing loss not corrected with age; parent and	158 per 1000 (3/19)	167 per 1000 (38 to 722)	RR 1.06 (0.24 to 4.57)	37 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection and attrition bias and high risk of performance bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

	teacher overall difficulties (Q26), "Yes" and impact score 6 to 10 parent and 3 to 6 teacher; or other condition needs supervision/aid constantly - includes continuous home oxygen; communication severely limited)						
	Any disability at 9 to 15 years (not defined in review; *definition from trial manuscript:* mild: some loss of function but able to function independently; moderate: aids or assistance needed for some tasks. Moderate difficulty in doing some activities; severe: unable to undertake activity without aids or assistance most of the time, or completely dependent on carer; includes neuromotor components includes GMF levels 1 to 5)	632 per 1000 (12/19)	392 per 1000 (196 to 764)	RR 0.62 (0.31 to 1.21)	37 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection and attrition bias and high risk of performance bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Prophylactic methylxanthines (caffeine) vs placebo for endotracheal extubation in preterm infants (Henderson-Smart 2010)	Death or major disability at 18 to 21 months' corrected age (defined as cognitive delay, cerebral palsy, deafness, or blindness)	525 per 1000 (189/360)	446 per 1000 (383 to 520)	**RR 0.85 (0.73 to 0.99)**	676 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): results based on 1 RCT subgroup from post hoc subgroup analyses (randomisation not stratified according to indication for inclusion)
Volume-targeted vs pressure-limited ventilation in the neonate (Wheeler 2010)	Severe disability (any definition) at 6 to 18 months and 22 months (definitions not reported in review; *definitions from trial manuscripts*: 1 RCT: abnormal neurological evaluation (gross or fine motor delay) or BSID MDI < 70; 1 RCT: cerebral palsy severe enough to hamper gross motor activity, deafness needing hearing aids, registered blind or partially sighted)	176 per 1000 (18/102)	152 per 1000 (83 to 281)	RR 0.86 (0.47 to 1.59)	209 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Indirectness (-1): post hoc analysis including 2 RCTs with varied definitions Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect *(post hoc analysis in review)*
	Severe disability (any definition) at 22 months or death (definition not reported in review; *definition from tri-*	327 per 1000 (17/52)	177 per 1000 (88 to 347)	RR 0.54 (0.27 to 1.06)	109 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

	al manuscript: cerebral palsy severe enough to hamper gross motor activity, deafness needing hearing aids, registered blind or partially sighted)						*(post hoc analysis in review)*
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia							
Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014b)	Major neurosensory disability at 18 to 22 months to 53 months (variable criteria reported in review: 1 RCT: non-ambulant cerebral palsy, global retardation (not specified), blindness, or deafness; 1 RCT: moderate or severe cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or BSID MDI or PDI < -2 SD; 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, BSID MDI or PDI < 71, blindness or deafness; 1 RCT: severe motor dysfunction (child non-ambulant), or BSID MDI or PDI <-2 SD; 2 RCTs: cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or developmental delay (BSID MDI < 70 (< -2 SD) or GMDS DQ < 70); 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, functional blindness, functional deafness, developmental delay (BSID MDI < 70 (<-2 SD)), or motor delay (BSID PDI < 70 (<-2 SD))	199 per 1000 (121/607)	231 per 1000 (187 to 285)	RR 1.16 (0.94 to 1.43)	1233 (7 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs at unclear risk of selection bias; 1 RCT at high risk of performance and detection bias Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Major neurosensory disability in survivors examined at 18 to 22 months to 53 months (variable criteria as above)	307 per 1000 (121/394)	350 per 1000 (289 to 424)	RR 1.14 (0.94 to 1.38)	799 (7 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs at unclear risk of selection bias; 1 RCT at high risk of performance and detection bias Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Death or major neurosensory disability at 18 to 22 months to 53 months (variable criteria as above)	466 per 1000 (283/607)	490 per 1000 (434 to 545)	RR 1.05 (0.93 to 1.17)	1233 (7 RCTs)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs at unclear risk of selection bias; 1 RCT at high risk of performance and detection bias

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

Moderately early (7-14 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Halliday 2003)	Major neurosensory disability at 15 months' corrected age up to 90 months (variable criteria reported in review: 1 RCT: any of cerebral palsy or a BSID MDI or PDI < - 1 SD; 1 RCT: not specified)	98 per 1000 (4/41)	123 per 1000 (44 to 340)	RR 1.26 (0.45 to 3.49)	96 (2 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with 70% follow-up and unclear blinding of outcome assessment Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
	Major neurosensory disability in survivors assessed at 15 months' corrected age up to 90 months (variable criteria reported in review as above)	174 per 1000 (4/23)	155 per 1000 (66 to 365)	RR 0.89 (0.38 to 2.10)	56 (2 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with 70% follow-up and unclear blinding of outcome assessment Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
	Death or major neurosensory disability at 15 months' corrected age up to 90 months (variable criteria reported in review as above)	366 per 1000 (15/41)	373 per 1000 (241 to 571)	RR 1.02 (0.66 to 1.56)	96 (2 RCTs)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with 70% follow-up and unclear blinding of outcome assessment Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; small sample sizes
Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014)	Major neurosensory disability at 1 year corrected age up to 11 years (variable criteria reported in review: 1 RCT: non-ambulant cerebral palsy, < 50% of age level on the Minnesota CDI, or predicted special schooling for sensory or other impairment; 1 RCT: abnormal neurological examination (i.e. cerebral palsy), cognitive delay (IQ < 71) or not in a regular classroom; 1 RCT: severe disability - bilateral blindness, cerebral palsy with the child unlike-	169 per 1000 (54/320)	197 per 1000 (143 to 270)	RR 1.17 (0.85 to 1.60)	655 (8 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 3 RCTs with unclear risk of selection bias; 3 RCTs with follow-up rates 60% to 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

	ly ever to walk or BSID MDI < 55 (< -3 SD)) or moderate disability - deafness, cerebral palsy in children not walking at 2 years but expected to walk, or MDI from 55 to < 70 (-3 SD to < -2 SD); 1 RCT: cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness requiring hearing aids or worse, or developmental delay (defined as BSID MDI < 70); 1 RCT: more than mild cerebral palsy, blindness, deafness, or needing extra help with schooling; 1 RCT: blindness, cerebral palsy or a BSID MDI < 70 OR cerebral palsy or mental retardation (IQ < 70 on either the DAS or the WISC-III and a VABS composite score < 70); 1 RCT: not specified; 1 RCT moderate or severe cerebral palsy, bilateral blindness, deafness or an MDI < 2 SD						
	Major neurosensory disability in survivors assessed at 1 year corrected age up to 11 years (variable criteria reported in review as above)	231 per 1000 (54/234)	254 per 1000 (187 to 346)	RR 1.10 (0.81 to 1.50)	480 (8 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 3 RCTs with unclear risk of selection bias; 3 RCTs with follow-up rates 60% to 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	Death or major neurosensory disability at 1 year corrected age up to 11 years (variable criteria reported in review as above)	375 per 1000 (120/320)	390 per 1000 (323 to 473)	RR 1.04 (0.86 to 1.26)	655 (8 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 3 RCTs with unclear risk of selection bias; 3 RCTs with follow-up rates 60% to 78% Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Supplemental vitamin A vs a sham injection to prevent mortality and short- and long-term	Neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 24 months (defined as BSID-II MDI < 70, PDI < 70, any cerebral palsy, blind in both eyes, or bilateral hearing aids)	481 per 1000 (128/266)	428 per 1000 (356 to 520)	RR 0.89 (0.74 to 1.08)	538 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): "Concerning imprecision: does not met the optimal information size criteria"

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

morbidity in very low birthweight infants (Darlow 2016)							*(graded by review authors themselves)*
	Death or neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 24 months (defined as BSID-II MDI < 70, PDI < 70, any cerebral palsy, blind in both eyes, or bilateral hearing aids)	596 per 1000 (204/342)	549 per 1000 (483 to 626)	RR 0.92 (0.81 to 1.05)	687 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CIs crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: necrotising enterocolitis							
Probiotics vs control (distilled water) for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants (AlFaleh 2014)	Mental retardation and cerebral palsy at 6 years	47 per 1000 (2/43)	47 per 1000 (7 to 323)	RR 1.02 (0.15 to 6.94)	85 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitation (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk for selection, performance, and detection bias; and high risk of attrition and reporting bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Arginine supplementation vs placebo for prevention of necrotising enterocolitis in preterm infants (Shah 2007)	Major neurodevelopmental disability at 36 months' post-menstrual age (definition not reported in review; *definition from trial manuscript:* presence of 1 or more of cerebral palsy, cognitive delay (index < 70), bilateral blindness, bilateral hearing loss requiring aids)	127 per 1000 (9/71)	82 per 1000 (29 to 232)	RR 0.65 (0.23 to 1.83)	132 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: fungal infections							
Systemic antifungal agent vs placebo to prevent mortality and morbidity in very low birthweight infants (Clemenson 2015)	Neurodevelopmental impairment (composite) at 18 to 22 months (defined as at least 1 of (i) BSID-III cognition composite score < 70, (ii) cerebral palsy, (iii) deafness or, (iv) blindness)	274 per 1000 (23/84)	309 per 1000 (194 to 496)	RR 1.13 (0.71 to 1.81)	171 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: herpes simplex

Vidarabine vs placebo for treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in neonates (Jones 2009)	Abnormal neurodevelopment at approximately 1 year of age (not defined in review; *definition from trial manuscript:* spasticity or hemiparesis only; or combinations of microcephaly, paresis, spasticity, seizures, blindness, or deafness)	214 per 1000 (6/28)	321 per 1000 (133 to 782)	RR 1.50 (0.62 to 3.65)	56 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with design limitations (method of randomisation not stated) Imprecision (-2): wide CIs crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
	Abnormal neurodevelopment or death at approximately 1 year of age (not defined in review; *definition from trial manuscript* as above)	750 per 1000 (21/28)	645 per 1000 (450 to 915)	RR 0.86 (0.60 to 1.22)	56 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with design limitations (method of randomisation not stated) Imprecision (-2): wide CIs crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Aciclovir vs vidarabine for treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in neonates (Jones 2009)	Abnormal neurodevelopment at approximately 1 year of age (not defined in review; *definition from trial manuscript:* mild impairment: only occular sequelae; moderate neurological impairment: hemiparesis or a persistent seizure disorder and no more than a 3-month developmental delay; severe neurological sequelae: microcephaly, spastic quadriplegia, chorioretinitis or blindness, and a serious developmental delay of > 3 months according to the DDST)	263 per 1000 (25/95)	216 per 1000 (132 to 353)	RR 0.82 (0.50 to 1.34)	202 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with design limitations (inadequate allocation concealment) Imprecision (-2): wide CIs crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
	Abnormal neurodevelopment or death at approximately 1 year of age (not defined in review *definition from trial manuscript* as above)	463 per 1000 (44/95)	366 per 1000 (264 to 509)	RR 0.79 (0.57 to 1.10)	202 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with design limitations (inadequate allocation concealment) Imprecision (-2): wide CIs crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

Neonatal care: jaundice							
Prophylactic phototherapy vs standard care for preventing jaundice in preterm or low birthweight infants (Okwundu 2012)	Neurodevelopmental impairment at 18 to 22 months (defined as blindness, severe hearing loss, and moderate or severe cerebral palsy)	305 per 1000 (275/902)	259 per 1000 (226 to 302)	**RR 0.85 (0.74 to 0.99)**	1804 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with high risk of attrition bias
Neonatal care: hypoglycaemia							
Dextrose gel vs placebo for treatment of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants (Weston 2016)	Major neurosensory disability at 2 years (defined as any of the following: legal blindness, sensorineural deafness requiring hearing aids, moderate or severe cerebral palsy, developmental delay/intellectual impairment (defined as DQ < 2 SD below the mean))	11 per 1000 (1/94)	67 per 1000 (8 to 543)	RR 6.27 (0.77 to 51.03)	184 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): "Evidence is based on a single trial" Imprecision (-2):"Wide confidence intervals, low event rates and small sample sizes are suggestive of imprecision: *(graded by review authors themselves)*
	Developmental disability at 2 years (defined as cognitive, language, or motor score below -1 SD, or cerebral palsy, blindness, or deafness)	32/94	34/90	RR 1.11 (0.75 to 1.63)	184 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT with 78% follow-up Imprecision: wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: parenteral feeding							
Glutamine supplementation vs placebo to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm	Neurodevelopmental impairment at 2 years post term (defined as BSID-II MDI ≤ 85, PDI ≤ 85, cerebral palsy, blindness in 1 or both eyes, or hearing loss requiring amplification)	375 per 1000 (12/32)	401 per 1000 (221 to 720)	RR 1.07 (0.59 to 1.92)	72 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): "Total sample size = 72" *(graded by review authors themselves)*

Table 10. Other composite outcomes that include cerebral palsy as a component *(Continued)*

infants (Moe-Byrne 2016)

Abbreviations: BSID: Bayley Scales of Infant Development; CDI: Child Development Inventory; CI: confidence interval; DAS: Differential Ability Scales; DDST: Denver Developmental Screening Test; DQ: development quotient; GMDS: Griffiths Mental Development Scales; GMF: gross motor function; GRADE: Grades of Recommendation, Assessment, Development and Evaluation; IQ: intelligence quotient; MDI: Mental Development Index; PDI: Psychomotor Development Index; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio; SD: standard deviation; VA: visual acuity; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scales; WASI: Wechsler Abbreviated Scale of Intelligence; WISC: Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children.

Table 11. Motor dysfunction

Intervention and comparison	Outcome	Assumed risk with comparator	Corresponding risk with intervention	Relative effect (95% CI)	Number of participants (trials)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
Neonatal care: asphyxia							
Therapeutic hypothermia vs standard care for newborns with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy (Jacobs 2013)	Neuromotor delay (BSID PDI > 2 SD below mean) in survivors assessed at 18 to 24 months	349 per 1000 (104/298)	262 per 1000 (206 to 328)	**RR 0.75 (0.59 to 0.94)**	657 (6 RCTs)	HIGH	Not downgraded
Neonatal care: blood disorders							
Erythropoietin vs placebo for preventing red blood cell transfusion in preterm and/or low birthweight infants (Ohlsson 2014)	PDI < 70 at 18 to 22 months' corrected age (in children examined)	133 per 1000 (6/45)	311 per 1000 (131 to 737)	RR 2.33 (0.98 to 5.53)	90 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations: 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection bias and high risk of attrition bias (~73% follow-up) Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
Neonatal care: pulmonary hypertension							
Endothelin receptor antagonists vs placebo for persistent pulmonary hypertension in term and late preterm infants (More 2016)	Adverse neurological outcomes at 6 months (defined as clinical or electrographically proven seizures, abnormal muscle tone, abnormal deep tendon reflexes, delayed mo-	286 per 1000 (4/14)	20 per 1000 (0 to 343)	RR 0.07 (0.00 to 1.20)	37 (1 RCT)	LOW	Study limitation (-1): 8/23 infants in the placebo group were excluded from analysis Imprecision (-1): single RCT, small sample size *(graded by review authors themselves)*

Table 11. Motor dysfunction *(Continued)*

	tor milestones, or abnormal auditory brainstem response)						
Neonatal care: resuscitation							
Room air vs 100% oxygen for resuscitation of infants at birth (Tan 2005)	Not walking in those followed up at 18 to 24 months	107 per 1000 (13/122)	110 per 1000 (4 to 240)	RR 1.03 (0.04 to 2.25)	213 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-2): 1 qRCT with no blinding, and < 70% follow-up Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Neonatal care: nitric oxide							
Inhaled NO vs placebo for respiratory failure in preterm infants (studies of routine use in intubated preterm infants) (Barrington 2010)	BSID MDI or PDI < - 2 SD at 2 years' corrected age	412 per 1000 (28/68)	231 per 1000 (136 to 383)	RR 0.56 (0.33 to 0.93)	138 (1 RCT)	MODERATE	Study limitations (-1): 1 small RCT with 82% follow-up
Inhaled nitric oxide vs control for respiratory failure in infants born at or near term (Finer 2006)	BSID PDI > 2 SD below the mean at 13 or 18 to 24 months	148 per 1000 (25/169)	161 per 1000 (86 to 300)	RR 1.09 (0.58 to 2.03)	283 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT masking of allocation, masking of outcomes, and completeness of follow-up 'can't tell' Inconsistency (-1): substantial heterogeneity (I^2 = 77%) *Note: error in review for Ninos 1996 data; intervention and control group data switched; this has been rectified in this analysis*
Neonatal care: respiratory distress syndrome							
Inositol supplementation (repeat doses) vs placebo in preterm infants at risk for or having respiratory distress syndrome (Howlett 2015)	Minor neural developmental impairment at 1 year corrected age (defined as sensorimotor abnormality and/or developmental delay)	137 per 1000 (10/73)	115 per 1000 (52 to 255)	RR 0.84 (0.38 to 1.86)	169 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection, performance, detection, and reporting bias, and at high risk of other bias

Table 11. Motor dysfunction *(Continued)*

							Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
Neonatal care: mechanical ventilation							
Volume-targeted vs pressure-limited ventilation in the neonate (Wheeler 2010)	Gross Motor Developmental Issue (any definition) at 6 to 18 months (defined as gross motor delay)	172 per 1000 (11/64)	172 per 1000 (81 to 368)	RR 1.00 (0.47 to 2.14)	128 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT *(post hoc analysis in review)*
Neonatal care: bronchopulmonary dysplasia							
Early (< 8 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014b)	BSID PDI < - 2 SD at 18 to 22 months or 25 months	146 per 1000 (61/419)	170 per 1000 (124 to 233)	RR 1.17 (0.85 to 1.60)	842 (3 RCTs)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
	BSID PDI < - 2 SD in tested survivors at 18 to 22 months or 25 months	232 per 1000 (61/263)	271 per 1000 (202 to 364)	RR 1.17 (0.87 to 1.57)	528 (3 RCTs)	MODERATE	Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect
Late (> 7 days) postnatal corticosteroids vs placebo or no treatment for chronic lung disease in preterm infants (Doyle 2014)	BSID PDI < - 2 SD at 1 year corrected age	180 per 1000 (11/61)	141 per 1000 (61 to 325)	RR 0.78 (0.34 to 1.80)	118 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
	BSID PDI < - 2 SD in survivors assessed at 1 year corrected age	256 per 1000 (11/43)	171 per 1000 (77 to 384)	RR 0.67 (0.30 to 1.50)	90 (1 RCT)	LOW	Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 RCT with small sample size
Early inhaled corticosteroids vs placebo for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birthweight preterm neonates (Shah 2012)	Mean developmental index on BSID-II < 2 SD of the mean (age not reported in review;*from trial manuscript:* 3 years)	143 per 1000 (4/28)	179 per 1000 (53 to 596)	RR 1.25 (0.37 to 4.17)	56 (1 RCT)	VERY LOW	Study limitations (-1): 1 RCT at unclear risk of selection bias and detection bias Imprecision (-2): wide CI crossing line of no effect; 1 small RCT
Neonatal care: other							
Early developmental intervention vs standard follow-up post hospital discharge to prevent motor	Motor outcome at school age (5 years) (defined as low score on Movement ABC)	378 per 1000 (51/135)	423 per 1000 (329 to 544)	RR 1.12 (0.87 to 1.44)	333 (2 RCTs)	LOW	Study limitations (-1): 2 RCTs at high risk of attrition bias and unclear risk of performance bias

Table 11. Motor dysfunction *(Continued)*

	and cognitive impairment in preterm infants (Spittle 2015)				Imprecision (-1): wide CI crossing line of no effect

Abbreviations: BSID: Bayley Scales of Infant Development; CI: confidence interval; GRADE: Grades of Recommendation, Assessment, Development and Evaluation; MDI: Mental Development Index; Movement ABC: Movement Assessment Battery for Children; PDI: Psychomotor Development Index; qRCT: quasi-randomised controlled trial; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio; SD: standard deviation

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Ongoing reviews

Protocol citation	Overview outcomes pre-specified in protocol
Abiramalatha T, Thomas N, Gupta V, Viswanathan A, McGuire W. High versus standard volumes of enteral feeds for preterm or low birth weight infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 10.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed after 12 months post term: neurological evaluations; developmental scores; and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. We will define neurodevelopmental impairment as the presence of 1 or more of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**; developmental quotient > 2 SD below the population mean; and blindness (VA less than 6/60) or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring — or unimproved by — amplification)
Amari S, Shahrook S, Ota E, Mori R. Branched-chain amino acid supplementation for improving nutrition in term and preterm neonates (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 7.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurological development a. Major neurodevelopmental disability after 18 months' post-term age b. **Cerebral pals**y (yes/no) c. Developmental delay (> 2 SD below the mean in a validated mental development test) or intellectual impairment (> 2 SD below the mean in a validated intelligence test) (yes/no) d. Blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes) (yes/no) e. Sensorineural deafness (requiring amplification) (yes/no)
Askie LM, Darlow BA, Davis PG, Finer N, Stenson B, Vento M, Whyte R. Effects of targeting higher versus lower arterial oxygen saturations on death or disability in preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 7.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Composite outcome of death or major disability by 18 to 24 months' corrected age (gestational age plus chronological age) Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Major disability by 18 to 24 months' corrected age (gestational age plus chronological age) 2. **Cerebral palsy** with GMFCS level 2 or higher, or MACS level 2 or higher at 18 to 24 months' corrected age (gestational age plus chronological age)
Choo YM, Ahmad Kamar A, Tengku Kamalden TAF, Looi ML, Tan K, Lai NM. Lutein and zeaxanthin for reducing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 5.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome assessed at 18 months to 28 months (Newman 2012). We will accept any of the following outcomes alone or in combination:**cerebral palsy**, mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing) or assessment via use of a validated cognitive/language/behavioural/social interaction/adaptive test (Albers 2007)
Dawson JA, Davis PG, Foster JP. Routine oro/nasopharyngeal suction versus no suction in the delivery room (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (rates of**cerebral palsy** on physician assessment; developmental delay, i.e. DQ > 2 SD < the mean on validated assessment tools, e.g. BSID MDI)
Foster JP, Buckmaster A, Sinclair L, Lees S, Guaran R. Nasal continuous positive airway pressure (nCPAP) for term neonates with respiratory distress (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability (after at least 18 months' postnatal age) defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification)

(Continued)

Foster JP, Taylor C, Bredemeyer SL. Topical anaesthesia for needle-related pain in newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability (after at least 18 months' postnatal age) defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development
Good M, Jones LJ, Osborn DA, Abdel-Latif ME. Transfusion of fresh versus non-fresh (older) red blood cell in neonates (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability to at least 18 months' postnatal age (defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after term corrected)
Gordon A, Greenhalgh M, McGuire W. Early planned removal versus expectant management of peripherally inserted central catheters to prevent infection in newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed after 12 months post term using validated tools: neurological evaluations; developmental scores; and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. We will define neurodevelopmental impairment as the presence of 1 or more of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**; DQ > 2 SD below the population mean; and blindness (VA < 6/60) or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring or unimproved by amplification) 2. Death or neurological impairment assessed after 12 months post term
Gordon A, Greenhalgh M, McGuire W. Early planned removal of umbilical venous catheters to prevent infection in newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed after 12 months post term using validated tools: neurological evaluations; developmental scores; and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. We will define neurodevelopmental impairment as the presence of 1 or more of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**; DQ > 2 SD below the population mean; and blindness (VA < 6/60) or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring or unimproved by amplification) 2. Death or neurological impairment assessed after 12 months post term
Green DS, Abdel-Latif ME, Jones LJ, Osborn DA. Pharmacological interventions for prevention and treatment of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 7.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability (defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination or global developmental delay (2 or more SD below population mean on BSID or GMDS at any time after term corrected at 1 year, 18 months', 2 years', and 5 years' postnatal age)
Han S, Yu Z, Guo X, Dong X, Chen X, Soll R. Intratracheal instillation of corticosteroids using surfactant as a vehicle for the prevention of chronic lung disease in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 4	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome at a later time point (> 1 year post-conceptional age). Neurodevelopmental impairment is defined as the presence of **cerebral palsy** and/or mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70) and/or legal blindness (< 20/200 VA) and or deafness (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing)
Hegarty JE, Harding JE, Crowther CA, Brown J, Alsweiler J. Oral dextrose gel for the prevention of hypoglycaemia in newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Major neurological disability at 2 years of age or greater (any of legal blindness, sensorineural deafness requiring hearing aids, moderate or severe **cerebral palsy,** or developmental delay/intellectual impairment (defined as a DQ or IQ lower than 2 SD below the mean)) Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy** and severity at 2 years of age or older

(Continued)

Hyttel-Sorensen S, Støy Saem L, Greisen G, Als-Nielsen B, Gluud C. Cerebral near-infrared spectroscopy monitoring for prevention of brain injury in very preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 2.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Major neurodevelopmental disability: a. **Cerebral palsy** b. Developmental delay or intellectual impairment: i. BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean) ii. Neuromotor development (BSID - PDI) assessed in survivors iii. Mental development (BSID - MDI) assessed in survivors c. Blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes)
Jauncey-Cooke J, Bogossian F, Hough JL, Schibler A, Davies MW, Grant CA, Gibbons K, East CE. Lung recruitment manoeuvres for reducing respiratory morbidity in mechanically ventilated neonates (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 7.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental impairment: **cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment or developmental delay (e.g. GMDS, BSID) assessed at 12 to 24 months' corrected age, 2 years, or 5 years
Kaempfen S, Neumann RP, Jost K, Schulzke SM. Beta-blockers for prevention and treatment of retinopathy of prematurity in preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 9.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes at 18 to 24 months' corrected age a. **Cerebral palsy** b. Moderate to severe developmental delay as assessed by validated neurodevelopmental tests such as BSID
Kent A, Kecskes Z. Magnesium sulfate for term infants following perinatal asphyxia (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2003, Issue 2.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Severe neurodevelopmental disability at or equal to 12 months of age or more. Severe neurodevelopmental disability is defined as **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), or blindness (VA < 6/60 in both eyes), or any combination of these disabilities
Kulasekaran K, Sargent PH, Flenady V. Milrinone for the treatment of cardiac dysfunction in neonates (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (neurodevelopmental outcome assessed by a standardised and validated assessment tool and/or a child developmental specialist) at any age reported (outcome data will be grouped at 12, 18, 24 months if available) - **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay, blindness, sensorineural deafness
Lai NM, Ahmad Kamar A, Choo YM, Kong JY, Ngim CF. Fluid supplementation for neonatal unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 9.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Proportion of infants with moderate or severe **cerebral palsy**, defined as a non-progressive disorder with abnormal muscle tone in at least 1 arm or leg that was associated with abnormal control of movement or posture and a modified GMFCS score (Palisano 2008) ≥ 2 (Rosenbaum 2007), measured at predefined intervals, e.g. at 6, 12, 18, and 24 months Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Proportion of infants with motor impairment, as indicated by a score of 2 or higher in the modified GMFCS evaluation (Palisano 2008)
Lui K, Foster JP, Davis PG, Ching SK, Oei JL, Osborn DA. Higher versus lower oxygen	Primary outcomes pre-specified include:

(Continued)

concentrations titrated to target oxygen saturations during resuscitation of preterm infants at birth (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 11.	1. Neurodevelopmental disability (after > 18 months' postnatal age): a. Neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on any standard test of development b. Blindness (VA < 6/60) c. Deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification)
Malhotra A, Veldman A. Recombinant activated Factor VII for prevention and treatment of intraventricular haemorrhage in neonates (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 3.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Severe neurodevelopmental disability as defined by **cerebral palsy**, low developmental scores (DQ < 2 SD or untestable), blindness, or any combination of these using validated assessment tools at 18 or 24 months: neurological examinations, developmental scores (BSID, etc.)
McCarthy LK, Davis PG, O'Donnell CPF. Nasal airways (single or double prong, long or short) for neonatal resuscitation (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 5.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (rates of **cerebral palsy** on physician assessment; developmental delay, i.e. DQ > 2 SD < the mean on validated assessment tools, e.g. BSID MDI)
Molloy EJ, McCallion N, O'Donnell CPF, Davis PG. Heliox for prevention of morbidity and mortality in ventilated newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Death or long-term (< 18 months) major neurodevelopmental disability (**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)
Neary E, Ni Ainle F, El-Khuffash A, Cotter M, Kirkham C, McCallion N. Plasma transfusion to prevent intraventricular haemorrhage in very preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 9.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability at 2 years' postnatal age, defined as neurological abnormality on clinical examination, including **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay > 2 SD below the population mean on any standard test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after 2 years' corrected age
O'Donnell CPF, Davis PG, Morley CJ. Endotracheal intubation versus face mask for newborns resuscitated with positive pressure ventilation at birth (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (rates of**cerebral palsy** on physician assessment, developmental delay, i.e. IQ 2 SD < the mean on validated assessment tools, e.g. BSID MDI)
O'Donnell CPF, Davis PG, Morley CJ. Manual ventilation devices for neonatal resuscitation (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (rates of **cerebral palsy** on physician assessment, developmental delay, i.e. IQ 2 SD < the mean on validated assessment tools, e.g. BSID MDI)
Onland W, De Jaegere APMC, Offringa M, van Kaam A. Systemic corticosteroid regimens for prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental sequelae, assessed after at least 1 year corrected gestational age and before a corrected gestational age of 4 years, and at the latest reported time point, including **cerebral pals**y and BSID (MDI)
Onyango AB, Suresh G, Were F. Intermittent phototherapy versus continuous phototherapy for neonatal jaundice (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Kernicterus defined as either the pathological finding of deep-yellow staining of neurons and neuronal necrosis of the basal ganglia and brainstem nuclei or acute or chronic neurological deficit including athetoid **cerebral palsy**, impaired upward gaze

(Continued)

	and deafness, isolated conditions like auditory neuropathy or dyssynchrony, and subtle bilirubin-induced neurological dysfunction
Pierro M, Thébaud B, Soll R. Mesenchymal stem cells for the prevention and treatment of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy** at 18 to 24 months' corrected age 2. Neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, delayed neurodevelopment (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). We will define the composite outcome 'neurodevelopmental impairment' as having any 1 of the aforementioned deficits
Rivas-Fernandez M, Roqué i Figuls M, Tobias A, Balaguer A. Different strains of probiotics for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants: a network meta-analysis (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 8.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopment impairment (i.e. rates of **cerebral palsy**, cognitive delay, deafness, blindness or their composite reported at 18 months' corrected age or later)
Romantsik O, Calevo MG, Bruschettini M. Head midline position for preventing the occurrence or extension of germinal matrix-intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 9.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcomes (yes/no): **cerebral palsy** on physician assessment, developmental delay (i.e. IQ 2 SD below the mean on validated assessment tools such as BSID MDI) (Bayley 1993; Bayley 2006) 2. Major neurodevelopmental disability: **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID MDI (Bayley 1993; Bayley 2006) or GMDS (Griffiths 1954) assessment > 2 SDs below the mean), intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SDs below the mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), or sensorineural deafness requiring amplification (Jacobs 2013). We plan to evaluate each of these components as a separate outcome and to extract data on each long-term outcome from studies that evaluated children after 18 months' chronological age. We will separately assess data on children 18 to 24 months of age and on those 3 to 5 years of age
Seliem W, Bhutta ZA, Soll R, McGuire W. Topical emollient therapy for preventing infection in preterm infants in low- or middle-income countries (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at > 12 months post term (measured using validated assessment tools) and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. The composite outcome "severe neurodevelopmental disability" will be defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, severe developmental delay, auditory and visual impairment
Shah D, Tracy M. Cutaneous antisepsis for prevention of intravascular catheter–associated infection in newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome: neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, significant mental developmental delay (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome "neurodevelopmental impairment" was defined as having any 1 of the aforementioned deficits
Sinn JKH, Kumar K, Osborn DA, Bolisetty S. Higher versus lower amino acid intake in parenteral nutrition for newborn infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006, Issue 2.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability at at least 18 months' postnatal age (defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after term corrected) Secondary outcomes pre-specified include:

(Continued)

	1. Individual components of neurodevelopment at at least 18 months' postnatal age: a. **Cerebral palsy** on clinical examination b. Developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development c. Blindness (VA < 6/60) d. Deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after term corrected
Van Rostenberghe H, Ho JJ, Quah BS, Noraida R. The effects of thyroxine on end organ damage in asphyxiated neonates (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Any neurodevelopmental disability assessed at 12 months or more of age: a. Presence of no/minor or major disabilities b. Presence of**cerebral palsy** c. Any objective quantitative assessments of neurodevelopmental assessment that are internationally recognised
Xiong T, Chen H, Mu D. Effect of pre-exchange albumin infusion on neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia and long-term developmental outcomes (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 2.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurological deficits consistent with kernicterus at 2 years of age (including separate analysis of each component): athetoid **cerebral palsy**, impaired upward gaze and deafness, auditory neuropathy or dys-synchrony (ABR abnormality), dental dysplasia, and subtle bilirubin-induced neurological dysfunction
Xiong T, Li H, Zhao J, Dong W, Qu Y, Wu T, Mu D. Hyperbaric oxygen for term newborns with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 8.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term (> 18 months) major neurodevelopmental disabilities among all participants or survivors (**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean), or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)
Yu B, Li S, Zhou D, Davis PG. Subcutaneous reservoir drainage versus ventriculoperitoneal shunt for the treatment of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in preterm infants (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 3.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. The incidence rates of death or neurodevelopmental disability in infancy (> 12 months' postnatal age). Neurodevelopmental disability includes developmental delay (e.g. the score of BSID < 2 SD below the mean indicates developmental delay), **cerebral palsy**, blindness, deafness, and any other neurodevelopmental abnormalities
Yu Z, Guo X, Han S, Lu J, Sun Q. Erythropoietin for term and late preterm infants with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2010, Issue 1.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. The primary outcome measure will be either death or long-term (1 year or 18 months) major neurodevelopmental disability (**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BDIS or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean), or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification) Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Each component of the primary outcome: a. **Cerebral palsy** b. Developmental delay or intellectual impairment c. Blindness d. Sensorineural deafness requiring amplification patient
Yu Z, Sun Q, Han S, Lu J, Ohlsson A, Guo X. Erythropoietin for preterm infants with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy (Protocol). Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 12.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Either death (at 28 days and at discharge) or long-term (1 year or 24 months' corrected age) intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification

(Continued)

	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Each component of the primary outcome: a. Death at 28 days and at discharge b. **Cerebral palsy** at > 1 year (the criterion for the diagnosis of cerebral palsy was a fixed motor deficit diagnosed by a neurologist) c. Developmental delay (BSID or GMDS > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean) at 1 year or 24 months' corrected age d. Blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes) at 1 year or 24 months' corrected age e. Sensorineural deafness requiring amplification patient at 1 year or 24 months' corrected age

Abbreviations: ABR: auditory brainstem response; BSID: Bayley Scales of Infant Development; DQ: developmental quotient; GMDS: Griffith Mental Development Scales; GMFCS: Gross Motor Function Classification System; IQ; intelligence quotient; MACS: Manual Ability Classification System; MDI: Mental Development Index; PDI: Psychomotor Development Index; SD: standard deviation; VA: visual acuity

Appendix 2. Reviews awaiting further classification

Review citation	Overview outcomes pre-specified in review with no outcome data	Main conclusion(s) of review
Abdel-Latif ME, Osborn DA. Intratracheal Clara cell secretory protein (CCSP) administration in preterm infants with or at risk of respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 5.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability ≥ 18 months' postnatal age (defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after term corrected)	"There are insufficient data to determine the role of rhCC10 in clinical practice. Further studies are required to determine if rhCC10 reduces lung inflammation in infants at risk of CLD, and to determine dose and dosing strategy"
Abdel-Latif ME, Osborn DA. Laryngeal mask airway surfactant administration for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with or at risk of respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 7.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability ≥ 18 months' postnatal age (defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after term corrected)	"There is evidence from a single small trial that LMA surfactant administration in preterm infants ≥ 1200 g with established RDS may have a short term effect in reducing oxygen requirements although the study is underpowered to detect important clinical effects. Adequately powered trials are required to determine the effect of LMA surfactant administration for prevention or treatment of RDS in preterm infants. LMA surfactant administration should be limited to clinical trials"
Abdel-Latif ME, Osborn DA. Pharyngeal instillation of surfactant before the first breath for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants at risk of respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 3.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability at ≥ 18 months' postnatal age, defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay of > 2 SD below the population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring ampli-	No included trials. "There were no data from randomised controlled or quasi-randomised trials that evaluated the effect of intrapartum instillation of pharyngeal surfactant before the first breath. Evidence from animal and observational human studies suggest that pharyngeal instillation of surfactant before the first breath is potentially safe, feasible and may be effective. Well designed trials are needed"

(Continued)

	fication) at any time after the age was term corrected	
Abdel-Latif ME, Osborn DA. Nebulised surfactant in preterm infants with or at risk of respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 10.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability assessed at 18 months' postnatal age or later defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after term corrected	"There are insufficient data to support or refute the use of nebulised surfactant in clinical practice. Adequately powered trials are required to determine the effect of nebulised surfactant administration for prevention or early treatment of RDS in preterm infants. Nebulised surfactant administration should be limited to clinical trials"
Ainsworth S, McGuire W. Percutaneous central venous catheters versus peripheral cannulae for delivery of parenteral nutrition in neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 10.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes during infancy and beyond, using validated assessment tools, such as BSID, and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. Severe neurodevelopmental disability was defined as any one or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), or auditory and visual impairment	"Data from one small trial suggest that use of percutaneous central venous catheters to deliver parenteral nutrition increases nutrient input. The significance of this in relation to long-term growth and developmental outcomes is unclear. Three trials suggest that use of percutaneous central venous catheters decreases the number of catheters/cannulae needed to deliver nutrition. No evidence suggests that percutaneous central venous catheter use increases risks of adverse events, particularly invasive infection, although none of the included trials was large enough to rule out an effect on uncommon severe adverse events such as pericardial effusion"
Alcock GS, Liley H. Immunoglobulin infusion for isoimmune haemolytic jaundice in neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 3.	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Incidence of**cerebral palsy**.	"Although the results show a significant reduction in the need for exchange transfusion in those treated with intravenous immunoglobulin, the applicability of the results is limited. The number of studies and infants included is small and none of the three included studies was of high quality. The protocols of two of the studies mandated the use of early exchange transfusion, limiting the generalizability of the results. Further well designed studies are needed before routine use of intravenous immunoglobulin can be recommended for the treatment of isoimmune haemolytic jaundice"
Anabrees J, AlFaleh K. Fluid restriction and prophylactic indomethacin versus prophylactic indomethacin alone for prevention of morbidity and mortality in extremely low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 7.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurosensory impairment defined as rates of **cerebral palsy**, cognitive delay, deafness, blindness at 18 to 24 months' corrected age as per BSID score (Bayley 1993) 2. The composite of death or neurosensory impairment at 18 to 24 months' corrected age	No included trials "We found no randomized controlled trials to investigate the possible interaction between fluid restriction and indomethacin prophylaxis versus indomethacin prophylaxis alone in ELBW infants. A well-designed randomized trial is needed to address this question"
Austin N, Cleminson J, Darlow BA, McGuire W. Prophylactic oral/topical non-absorbed antifungal agents to prevent invasive fungal	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed beyond infancy (neurological evaluations, developmental scores, and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual	"The finding of a reduction in risk of invasive fungal infection in very low birth weight infants treated with oral/topical non-absorbed antifungal prophylaxis should be interpreted cautiously because of methodological weaknesses in the included trials. Further large randomised controlled trials in current neonatal practice settings are needed to

(Continued)

infection in very low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 10.	disability, non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay); and cognitive and educational outcomes at 5 years or older (IQ and/or indices of educational achievement measured using a validated tool including school examination results)	resolve this uncertainty. These trials might compare oral/topical non-absorbed antifungal agents with placebo, with each other, or with systemic antifungal agents and should include an assessment of effect on long-term neurodevelopmental outcomes"
Bahadue FL, Soll R. Early versus delayed selective surfactant treatment for neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy** 2. Neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome "neurodevelopmental impairment" will be defined as having any 1 of the aforementioned deficits	"Early selective surfactant administration given to infants with RDS requiring assisted ventilation leads to a decreased risk of acute pulmonary injury (decreased risk of pneumothorax and pulmonary interstitial emphysema) and a decreased risk of neonatal mortality and chronic lung disease compared to delaying treatment of such infants until they develop worsening RDS"
Rivas-Fernandez M, Roqué i Figuls M, Diez-Izquierdo A, Escribano J, Balaguer A. Infant position in neonates receiving mechanical ventilation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcomes at age 2 years: rates of **cerebral palsy** as assessed by physician, developmental delay (i.e. IQ < 2 SD) on validated assessment tools (e.g. the S-B Intelligence Scale or others), or sensory impairment	"This update of our last review in 2013 supports previous conclusions. Evidence of low to moderate quality favours the prone position for slightly improved oxygenation in neonates undergoing mechanical ventilation. However, we found no evidence to suggest that particular body positions during mechanical ventilation of the neonate are effective in producing sustained and clinically relevant improvement"
Balain M, Oddie SJ, McGuire W. Antimicrobial-impregnated central venous catheters for prevention of catheter-related bloodstream infection in newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 9.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed > 12 months' corrected age using validated tools: neurological evaluations; developmental scores; and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. We will define neurodevelopmental impairment as the presence of 1 or more of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**; DQ > 2 SD below the population mean; and blindness (VA < 6/60) or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring or unimproved by amplification) 2. Death or neurological impairment assessed > 12 months' corrected age	"Although the data from one small trial indicates that antimicrobial-impregnated central venous catheters might prevent catheter-related bloodstream infection in newborn infants, the available evidence is insufficient to guide clinical practice. A large, simple and pragmatic randomised controlled trial is needed to resolve on-going uncertainty"
Bassler D, Kreutzer K, McNamara P, Kirpalani H. Milrinone for persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2010, Issue 11.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopment (assessed by the presence of **cerebral palsy**, cognitive delay, blindness or deafness, and the BSID-II) assessed > 18 months of life	"The efficacy and safety of milrinone in the treatment of PPHN are not known and its use should be restricted within the context of RCTs. Such studies should address a comparison of milrinone with placebo (in clinical situations where iNO is not available) or, in well resourced countries, should compare milrinone with iNO or as an adjunct to iNO compared with iNO alone"
Basuki F, Hadiati DR, Turner T, McDonald S,	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include:	"There is evidence from three small, old trials at unclear risk of bias that use of dilute formula in preterm or low

(Continued)

Hakimi M. Dilute versus full strength formula in exclusively formula-fed preterm or low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 11.	1. Neurodevelopment: a. Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or a combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**; developmental delay (DQ < 70); auditory and visual impairment (each component will be analysed individually as well as part of the composite outcome) b. Neurodevelopmental scores in survivors aged ≥ 12 months of age measured using validated assessment tools c. Cognitive and educational outcomes in survivors aged > 5 years old	birth weight formula-fed infants leads to an important reduction in the time taken for these infants to attain an adequate energy intake. There was no evidence of important differences in feeding intolerance. The impact on serious gastrointestinal problems, including necrotising enterocolitis, was not reported. Further randomised trials are needed to confirm these results"
Beveridge CJE, Wilkinson AR. Sodium bicarbonate infusion during resuscitation of infants at birth. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term severe neurodevelopmental disability reported at any time during follow-up. Defined as any of **cerebral palsy**, cognitive delay (score > 2 SD below mean for a recognised psychometric test e.g. BSID), blindness, and deafness	"There is insufficient evidence from randomised controlled trials to determine whether the infusion of sodium bicarbonate reduces mortality and morbidity in infants receiving resuscitation in the delivery room at birth"
Bhola K, Foster JP, Osborn DA. Chest shielding for prevention of a haemodynamically significant patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants receiving phototherapy. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability (after at least 18 months' postnatal age) defined as neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy** on clinical examination, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on a standardised test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification at any time after term corrected age)	"The available evidence is very low quality and insufficient to assess the safety or efficacy of chest shield during phototherapy for prevention of PDA in preterm infants. Further trials of chest shielding are warranted, particularly in settings where infants are not receiving prophylactic or early echocardiographic targeted cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors for PDA"
Booth D, Evans DJ. Anticonvulsants for neonates with seizures. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 3.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Significant neurodevelopmental impairment (any 1 or combination of: **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay DQ > 2 SD, blindness) assessed at 1 to 2 years of age 2. Death or significant neurodevelopmental impairment (any 1 or combination of: **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay DQ > 2 SD, blindness) assessed at 1 to 2 years of age	"At present there is little evidence from randomised controlled trials to support the use of any of the anticonvulsants currently used in the neonatal period. In the literature, there remains a body of opinion that seizures should be treated because of the concern that seizures in themselves may be harmful, although this is only supported by relatively low grade evidence (Levene 2002; Massingale 1993). Development of safe and effective treatment strategies relies on future studies of high quality (randomised controlled trials with methodology that assures validity) and of sufficient size to have the power to detect clinically important reductions in mortality and severe neurodevelopmental disability in addition to any short term reduction in seizure burden"
Bottino M, Cowett RM, Sinclair JC. Interventions for treatment of neonatal hyperglycemia in very low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental impairment, defined as presence of 1 or more of the following: **cerebral palsy**, MDI or PDI < 70, blindness or deafness assessed between 18 and 24 months' postmenstrual age or	"Evidence from randomized trials in hyperglycemic VLBW neonates is insufficient to determine the effects of treatment on death or major morbidities. It remains uncertain whether the hyperglycemia per se is a cause of adverse clinical outcomes or how the hyperglycemia should be treated. Much larger randomized trials in hyperglycemic VLBW neonates that are powered on clinical outcomes are

(Continued)

Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 10.	with latest assessment up to 24 months' postmenstrual age	needed in order to determine whether, and how, the hyperglycemia should be treated"
Brion LP, Bell EF, Raghuveer TS. Vitamin E supplementation for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2003, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Mortality, combined outcome at 18 months including mortality (mortality, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, blindness, mental retardation, or **cerebral palsy)**, and combined outcome at 18 months excluding mortality (bronchopulmonary dysplasia, blindness, mental retardation, or **cerebral palsy)**	"Vitamin E supplementation in preterm infants reduced the risk of intracranial hemorrhage but increased the risk of sepsis. In very low birth weight infants, vitamin E increased the risk of sepsis, and reduced the risk of severe retinopathy and blindness among those examined. Evidence does not support the routine use of vitamin E supplementation by intravenous route at high doses or aiming at serum tocopherol levels greater than 3.5 mg/dl"
Brown JVE, Embleton ND, Harding JE, McGuire W. Multi-nutrient fortification of human milk for preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 5.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed after 12 months post term: neurological evaluations, developmental scores, and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. We defined neurodevelopmental impairment as the presence of 1 or more of the following: non-ambulant**cerebral palsy**, DQ > 2 SD below the population mean, and blindness (VA < 6/60) or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring or unimproved by amplification)	"Limited available data do not provide strong evidence that feeding preterm infants with multi-nutrient fortified breast milk compared with unfortified breast milk affects important outcomes, except that it leads to slightly increased in-hospital growth rates"
Brown JVE, Moe-Byrne T, McGuire W. Glutamine supplementation for young infants with severe gastrointestinal disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 12.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed beyond infancy (neurological evaluations, developmental scores, and classifications of disability including auditory and visual disability, non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, and developmental delay) and cognitive and educational outcomes (IQ and/or indices of educational achievement measured using a validated tool, including school examination results)	"The available data from randomised controlled trials do not suggest that glutamine supplementation has any important benefits for young infants with severe gastrointestinal disease"
Bruschettini M, Romantsik O, Zappettini S, Banzi R, Ramenghi LA, Calevo MG. Antithrombin for the prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in very preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Major neurodevelopmental disability assessed at age of 12 months or more (defined as **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean), intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), or sensorineural deafness requiring amplification)	"The administration of antithrombin seems not to reduce the incidence and severity of intraventricular hemorrhage in very preterm infants. Limited evidence is available on other clinically relevant outcomes. Given the imprecision of the estimate, the results of this systematic review are consistent with either a benefit or a detrimental effect of antithrombin and do not provide a definitive answer to the review question"
Bruschettini M, Zappettini S, Moja L, Calevo MG. Frequency of endotracheal suctioning for the prevention of respiratory morbidity in ventilated newborns. Cochrane Data-	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Major neurodevelopmental disability (**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision less than 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineur-	"There was insufficient evidence to identify the ideal frequency of ETT suctioning in ventilated neonates. Future research should focus on the effects in the very preterm newborns, that is, the most vulnerable population as concerns the risk of both lung and brain damage. Assessment should include the cases of prolonged ventilation, when more abundant, dense secretions are common. Clinical trials might include comparisons between 'as-scheduled'

(Continued)

base of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 3.	al deafness requiring amplification). We evaluated each component of major neurodevelopmental disability: a. **Cerebral palsy** on physician assessment (yes/no) b. Developmental delay or intellectual impairment: BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean); neuromotor development (BSID PDI) assessed in survivors; mental development (BSID MDI) assessed in survivors c. Blindness vision (less than 6/60 in both eyes) d. Sensorineural deafness requiring amplification	versus 'as-needed' endotracheal suctioning, that is, based on specific indications, as well frequent versus less frequent suctioning schedules"
Bruschettini M, Romantsik O, Zappettini S, Banzi R, Ramenghi LA, Calevo MG. Heparin for the prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 5.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (yes/no): **cerebral palsy** on physician assessment, developmental delay, i.e. IQ 2 SD below the mean on validated assessment tools, e.g. BSID MDI (Bayley 1993; Bayley 2006) 2. Major neurodevelopmental disability: **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID MDI (Bayley 1993; Bayley 2006) or GMDS assessment (Griffiths 1954) > 2 SD below the mean), intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), or sensorineural deafness requiring amplification (Jacobs 2013). We planned to evaluate each of these components as a separate outcome and to extract data on this long-term outcome from studies that evaluated children after 18 months of chronological age. Data on children aged 18 to 24 months and those aged 3 to 5 years were to be assessed separately	"There is very limited data on the effect of prophylactic administration of heparin on the incidence and severity of IVH in very preterm neonates. Both the identified trials used heparin in the context of maintaining umbilical line patency and not specifically as an agent to prevent germinal matrix-intraventricular haemorrhage. Given the imprecision of our estimates, the results of this systematic review are consistent with either a benefit or a detrimental effect of heparin and do not provide a definitive answer to the review question. Limited evidence is available on other clinically relevant outcomes"
Bruschettini M, Romantsik O, Zappettini S, Ramenghi LA, Calevo MG. Transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring for the prevention of neonatal morbidity and mortality. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 2.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Major neurodevelopmental disability (**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification) (Jacobs 2013) Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Each component of major neurodevelopmental disability: (a)**cerebral palsy** on physician assessment (yes/no); (b) developmental delay or intellectual impairment: BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean); neuromo-	No included trials "There was no evidence to recommend or refute the use of transcutaneous CO2 monitoring in neonates. Well-designed, adequately powered randomized controlled studies are necessary to address efficacy and safety of transcutaneous CO2 monitoring in neonates"

(Continued)

	tor development (BSID PDI) assessed in survivors; mental development (BSID MDI) assessed in survivors; (c) blindness vision (< 6/60 in both eyes); (d) sensorineural deafness requiring amplification. We will report these components of this long-term outcome for all trials that have evaluated children after 18 months' chronological age. We will perform separate analyses for children aged 18 months to 24 months and those aged 3 years to 5 years	
Cleminson J, McGuire W. Topical emollient for preventing infection in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed at > 12 months post term (measured using validated assessment tools) and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. A composite outcome "severe neurodevelopmental disability" was defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, severe developmental delay, auditory impairment, and visual impairment	"The available data do not provide evidence that the use of emollient therapy prevents invasive infection or death in preterm infants in high-, middle- or low-income settings. Some evidence of an effect of topical vegetable oils on neonatal growth exists but this should be interpreted with caution because lack of blinding may have introduced caregiver or assessment biases. Since these interventions are low cost, readily accessible, and generally acceptable, further randomised controlled trials, particularly in both community- and health care facility-based settings in low-income countries, may be justified"
Clerihew L, McGuire W. Antifungal therapy for newborn infants with invasive fungal infection. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 6.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed beyond infancy (neurological evaluations, developmental scores, and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability, non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay) and cognitive and educational outcomes (IQ and/or indices of educational achievement measured using a validated tool including school examination results)	"There are insufficient data to inform practice. Large randomised controlled trials are required to compare antifungal drugs, drug preparations or drug combinations for treating newborn infants with invasive fungal infection"
Cooke L, Steer PA, Woodgate PG. Indomethacin for asymptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2003, Issue 1.	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, developmental delay)	"This review demonstrates a significant decrease in the incidence of symptomatic PDA following treatment of an asymptomatic PDA with indomethacin. There is also a small but statistically significant decrease in the duration of requirement for supplemental oxygen. There are no reported long term outcomes in the included trials, and so it is not possible to comment on possible long term effects. Further studies are required to determine the long term benefits or harms of closing a PDA prior to the onset of symptoms"
Davies MW, Kimble RM, Woodgate PG. Ward reduction without general anaesthesia versus reduction and repair under general anaesthesia for gastroschisis in newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 3.	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (cerebral palsy, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, and/or developmental delay)	No included trials "There is no evidence from RCTs to support or refute the practice of ward reduction for the immediate management of gastroschisis. There is an urgent need for RCTs to compare ward reduction versus reduction under general anaesthesia in infants with gastroschisis. Initial trials would best be limited to those infants with uncomplicated gastroschisis (using pre-defined selection criteria excluding infants that are unstable, have gut perforation, necrosis or atresia, have other organs requiring reduction

(Continued)

		besides bowel, or are considered to need a silo prior to any reduction). Trials should use adequate pain relief and specify a pre-defined time period after which manual reduction is abandoned"
Davies MW, Woodgate PG. Tracheal gas insufflation for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in mechanically ventilated newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 2.	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, and/or developmental delay) at 1, 2, 3, 5, or 7 years	"There is evidence from a single RCT that TGI may reduce the duration of mechanical ventilation in preterm infants - although the data from this small study do not give sufficient evidence to support the introduction of TGI into clinical practice. The technical requirements for performing TGI (as performed in the single included study) are great. There is no statistically significant reduction in the total duration of respiratory support or hospital stay. TGI cannot be recommended for general use at this time"
De Paoli AG, Davis PG, Faber B, Morley CJ. Devices and pressure sources for administration of nasal continuous positive airway pressure (NCPAP) in preterm neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurosensory outcomes at 2 years' corrected age or older as defined by the incidence of: a. **Cerebral palsy** b. Moderate to severe developmental delay c. Blindness d. Deafness	"Short binasal prong devices are more effective than single prongs in reducing the rate of re-intubation. Although the Infant Flow Driver appears more effective than Medicorp prongs the most effective short binasal prong device remains to be determined. The improvement in respiratory parameters with short binasal prongs suggests they are more effective than nasopharyngeal CPAP in the treatment of early RDS. Further studies incorporating longer-term outcomes are required. Studies are also needed to determine the optimal pressure source for the delivery of NCPAP"
Dimmick SJ, Badawi N, Randell T. Thyroid hormone supplementation for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in infants undergoing cardiac surgery. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 3.	Outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Development: neurological abnormality (**cerebral palsy**) or developmental delay on standardised tests in the first year 5	"At present, there is a lack of evidence concerning the effects of triiodothyronine supplementation in infants undergoing cardiac surgery. Further randomised controlled trials which include sufficiently large subject numbers in a variety of different age strata (neonates, infants and older children) need to be undertaken"
Foster JP, Psaila K, Patterson T. Non-nutritive sucking for increasing physiologic stability and nutrition in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 10.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at 12 months or more of age (corrected for preterm birth) measured using validated assessment tools such as BSID and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. Severe neurodevelopmental disability will be defined as any one or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (developmental quotient < 70), auditory and visual impairment	"Meta-analysis demonstrated a significant effect of NNS on the transition from gavage to full oral feeding, transition from start of oral feeding to full oral feeding, and length of hospital stay. None of the trials reported any adverse effects. Well-designed, adequately powered studies using reliable methods of randomisation, concealment of treatment allocation and blinding of the intervention and outcome assessors are needed. In order to facilitate meta-analysis of these data, future research should involve outcome measures consistent with those used in previous studies"
Görk AS, Ehrenkranz RA, Bracken MB. Continuous infusion versus intermittent bolus doses of indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus closure in symptomatic preterm infants.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay at 24 months' corrected age assessed by a standardised and validated assess-	"The available data is insufficient to draw conclusions regarding the efficacy of continuous indomethacin infusion vs. bolus injections for the treatment of PDA. Although continuous indomethacin seems to cause less alterations in cerebral, renal and mesenteric circulations, the clinical meaning of this effect is unclear. Definitive recommendations about the preferred method of indomethacin admin-

(Continued)

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 1.	ment tool and/or a child developmental specialist)	istration in premature infants cannot be made based on the current findings of this review"
Henderson G, Anthony MY, McGuire W. Formula milk versus maternal breast milk for feeding preterm or low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Development: a. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at ≥ 12 months of age (corrected for preterm birth) measured using validated assessment tools b. Severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70 or > 2 SD below the mean), severe auditory impairment (sensorineural deafness requiring (or too severe to (benefit from) hearing aids), or visual impairment (legal blindness). We plan to analyse each component individually as well as part of the composite outcome c. Cognitive and educational outcomes at age > 5 years: IQ and/or indices of educational achievement measured using a validated assessment tool (including school examination results)	No included trials "There are no data from randomised trials of formula milk versus maternal breast milk for feeding preterm or low birth weight infants. This may relate to a perceived difficulty of allocating an alternative feed to an infant whose mother wishes to feed with her own breast milk. Maternal breast milk remains the default choice of enteral nutrition because observational studies, and meta-analyses of trials comparing feeding with formula milk versus donor breast milk, suggest that feeding with breast milk has major non-nutrient advantages for preterm or low birth weight infants"
Henderson G, Fahey T, McGuire W. Nutrient-enriched formula milk versus human breast milk for preterm infants following hospital discharge. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at ≥ 12 months of age (corrected for preterm birth) measured using validated assessment tools such as BSID and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. Severe neurodevelopmental disability will be defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment	No included trials "There are no data from randomised controlled trials to determine whether feeding preterm infants following hospital discharge with nutrient-enriched formula milk versus human breast milk affects growth and development. Mothers who wish to breast feed, and their health care advisors, would require very clear evidence that feeding with a nutrient-enriched formula milk had major advantages for their infants before electing not to feed (or to reduce feeding) with maternal breast milk. If evidence from trials that compared feeding preterm infants following hospital discharge with nutrient-enriched versus standard formula milk demonstrated an effect on growth or development, then this might strengthen the case for undertaking trials of nutrient-enriched formula milk versus human breast milk"
Henderson-Smart DJ, Wilkinson AR, Raynes-Greenow CH. Mechanical ventilation for newborn infants with respiratory failure due to pulmonary disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental abnormalities in childhood (developmental delay, **cerebral palsy**)	"When MV was introduced in the 1960s to treat infants with severe respiratory failure due to pulmonary disease, trials showed an overall reduction in mortality which was most marked in infants born with a birthweight of more than 2 kg. This review does not provide information to evaluate the relative benefits or harms of MV in the setting of modern perinatal care"
Ho JJ, Henderson-Smart DJ, Davis PG.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include:	"Early application of CDP has a clinical benefit in the treatment of RDS in that it reduces subsequent use of IP-

(Continued)

Early versus delayed initiation of continuous distending pressure for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 2.	1. Long-term growth and neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy** and abnormal mental development < 2 SD below the mean on a standardised score)	PV and thus may be useful in preventing the adverse effects of this treatment. However, many of the trials were done in the 1970s and 1980s and re-evaluation of the strategy of early CDP in the era of antenatal steroid use and early surfactant administration is indicated focusing on administration methods"
Ho JJ, Rasa G. Magnesium sulfate for persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy** on physician assessment	No included trials "On the basis of the current lack of evidence, the use of magnesium sulphate cannot be recommended in the treatment of PPHN. Randomised controlled trials are recommended"
Hunt R, Osborn DA. Dopamine for prevention of morbidity and mortality in term newborn infants with suspected perinatal asphyxia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 3.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability (neurological abnormality including **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean, or sensory impairment) *(Review reports on 'neurodevelopmental disability' for 1 RCT (14 infants), which did not include cerebral palsy)*	"There is currently insufficient evidence from randomised controlled trials that the use of dopamine in term infants with suspected perinatal asphyxia improves mortality or long-term neurodevelopmental outcome. The question of whether dopamine improves outcome for term infants with suspected perinatal asphyxia has not been answered. Further research is required to determine whether or not the use of dopamine improves mortality and long-term morbidity for these infants and if so, issues such as which infants, at what dose and with what co-interventions should be addressed"
Hunt R, Davis PG, Inder TE. Replacement of estrogens and progestins to prevent morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability defined as neurological abnormality including**cerebral palsy** on clinical examination > 12 months' postnatal age, developmental delay > 2 SD below population mean on any standard test of development, blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring amplification) at any time after term corrected	"The one small randomised controlled trial demonstrated neither evidence of benefit or harm related to the replacement of estradiol and progesterone in preterm infants less than 30 weeks' gestation. A properly powered randomised controlled trial is required to determine whether or not administration of estradiol or progesterone, either alone or in combination, and at varying doses, confers any clinically significant benefits, or poses any risk, to the preterm infant"
Ibrahim H, Sinha IP, Subhedar NV. Corticosteroids for treating hypotension in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 12.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay, sensorineural impairment, abnormal neurological examination)	"Hydrocortisone may be as effective as dopamine when used as a primary treatment for hypotension. But the long term safety data on the use of hydrocortisone in this manner is unknown. Steroids are effective in treatment of refractory hypotension in preterm infants without an increase in short term adverse consequences. However, long term safety or benefit data is lacking. With long term benefit or safety data lacking steroids cannot be recommended routinely for the treatment of hypotension in preterm infants"
Ibrahim MDH, Sinn JKH, McGuire W. Iodine supplementation for the prevention of mortality and adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes in preterm infants. Cochrane Data-	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at ≥ 12 months of age (corrected for preterm birth) measured using validated assessment tools such as BSID 2. Severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or combination of the fol-	"There are insufficient data at present to determine whether providing preterm infants with supplemental iodine (to match fetal accretion rates) prevents morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Future randomised controlled trials of iodine supplementation should focus on extremely preterm and extremely low birth weight infants, the group at greatest risk of transient hypothyroxinaemia. These trials should aim to assess the effect of iodine sup-

(Continued)

base of Systematic Reviews 2006, Issue 2.	lowing: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment. We planned to analyse each component individually as well as part of the composite outcome	plementation on clinically important outcomes including respiratory morbidity and longer term neurodevelopment"
Inglis GDT, Davies MW. Prophylactic antibiotics to reduce morbidity and mortality in neonates with umbilical venous catheters. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment and/or developmental delay will be considered as separate components - at 1 year, 18 months, 2 years, or 5 years)	"There is insufficient evidence from randomised trials to support or refute the use of prophylactic antibiotics when UVCs are inserted in newborn infants. There is no evidence to support or refute continuing antibiotics once initial cultures rule out infection in newborn infants with UVCs"
Inglis GDT, Jardine LA, Davies MW. Prophylactic antibiotics to reduce morbidity and mortality in ventilated newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment and/or developmental delay at 1 year, 18 months, 2 years, or 5 years)	"There is insufficient evidence from randomised trials to support or refute the use of prophylactic antibiotics when starting mechanical ventilation in newborn infants, or to support or refute continuing antibiotics once initial cultures have ruled out infection in mechanically ventilated newborn infants"
Inglis GDT, Jardine LA, Davies MW. Prophylactic antibiotics to reduce morbidity and mortality in neonates with umbilical artery catheters. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment and/or developmental delay - at 1 year, 18 months, 2 years, or 5 years)	"There is insufficient evidence from randomised trials to support or refute the use of prophylactic antibiotics when umbilical artery catheters are inserted in newborn infants, and no evidence to support or refute continuing antibiotics once initial cultures rule out infection in newborn infants with umbilical artery catheters"
Jardine LA, Inglis GDT, Davies MW. Prophylactic systemic antibiotics to reduce morbidity and mortality in neonates with central venous catheters. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, and/or developmental delay - at 1 year, 18 months, 2 years, or 5 years)	"Prophylactic systemic antibiotics in neonates with a central venous catheter reduces the rate of proven or suspected septicaemia. However, this may not be clinically important in the face of no significant difference in overall mortality and the lack of data on long-term neurodevelopmental outcome. Furthermore, there is a lack of data pertaining to the potentially significant disadvantages of this approach such as the selection of resistant organisms. The routine use of prophylactic antibiotics in infants with central venous catheters in neonatal units cannot currently be recommended"
Jardine LA, Inglis GDT, Davies MW. Strategies for the withdrawal of nasal continuous positive airway pressure (NCPAP) in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD006979. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006979.pub2.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy,** sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, and/or developmental delay - at 1 year, 18 months, 2 years, or 5 years)	"Infants who have their NCPAP pressure weaned to a predefined level and then stop NCPAP completely have less total time on NCPAP and shorter durations of oxygen therapy and hospital stay compared with those that have NCPAP removed for a predetermined number of hours each day. Future trials of withdrawing NCPAP should compare proposed strategies with weaning NCPAP pressure to a predefined level and then stopping NCPAP completely. Clear criteria need to be established for the definition of stability prior to attempting to withdraw NCPAP"

(Continued)

Kaushal A, McDonnell CG, Davies MW. Partial liquid ventilation for the prevention of mortality and morbidity in paediatric acute lung injury and acute respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 2.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopment (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, developmental delay) 2. Long-term disability	"There is no evidence from RCTs to support or refute the use of partial liquid ventilation in children with acute lung injury or acute respiratory distress syndrome. Adequately powered, high quality RCTs are still needed to assess its efficacy. Clinically relevant outcome measures should be assessed (mortality at discharge and later, duration of both respiratory support and hospital stay, and long-term neurodevelopmental outcomes). The studies should be published in full"
Kecskes Z, Healy G, Jensen A. Fluid restriction for term infants with hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy following perinatal asphyxia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005, Issue 3.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Severe neurodevelopmental disability at or equal to 12 months of age or more. Severe neurodevelopmental disability was defined as **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70) or blindness (VA < 6/60 in both eyes), or any combination of these disabilities	No included trials "Given that fluid restriction for the treatment of hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy following perinatal asphyxia is recommended in standard textbooks, there is a need for randomised, controlled trials to establish if this practice affects mortality and morbidity. As it may not be ethical to include neonates with acute renal failure in a randomised trial, these babies will have to be excluded from the trial. These studies should investigate the effects of fluid management on outcomes such as mortality, seizure activity, evidence of cerebral damage on histology, and effects on renal function and electrolytes"
Keir AK, Wilkinson D, Andersen C, Stark MJ. Washed versus unwashed red blood cells for transfusion for the prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 1.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy** by physician assessment Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Composite outcome of mortality or severe adverse neurosensory outcome (or its complement, survival without serious adverse neurosensory outcome) at a defined period of follow-up at age 18 to 24 months' adjusted gestational age or older, where adverse neurosensory outcome is defined as: a. **Cerebral palsy** by physician assessment b. DQ (> 2 SD below the mean on validated assessment tool of cognitive function (e.g. BSID)) c. Blindness (VA < 20/200 in best eye) d. Deafness (hearing loss requiring amplification or cochlear implantation)	"We identified a single small study. The results from this study show a high level of uncertainty, as the confidence intervals are consistent with both a large improvement or a serious harm caused by the intervention. Consequently, there is insufficient evidence to support or refute the use of washed RBCs to prevent the development of significant neonatal morbidities or mortality. Further clinical trials are required to assess the potential effects of pre-transfusion washing of RBCs for preterm or very low birth weight infants, or both, on short- and long-term outcomes"
Kylat RI, Ohlsson A. Recombinant human activated protein C for severe sepsis in neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Severe disability, defined as any of blindness, deafness,**cerebral palsy** or cognitive delay (score > 2 SD below the mean for a recognised psychometric test for neurodevelopmental outcome assessed by a validated test, e.g. BSID), or adverse neurological outcome, at 18 months of age or later. These outcomes will be reported	"Despite the scientific rationale for its use, there is insufficient data to use rhAPC for the management of severe sepsis in newborn infants. Due to the results among adults with lack of efficacy, an increase in bleeding and resulting withdrawal of rhAPC from the market, neonates should not be treated with rhAPC and further trials should not be conducted"

(Continued)

	both as a composite outcome and individually 2. **Cerebral palsy**	
Lai NM, Foong SC, Foong WC, Tan K. Co-bedding in neonatal nursery for promoting growth and neurodevelopment in stable preterm twins. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopment, measured by validated scales such as BSID (Washington 1998), whereby average scores between twin pairs would be taken if data were available. Clinically diagnosed non-ambulatory **cerebral palsy** or significant auditory and visual impairment would be accepted if data were available	"Evidence on the benefits and harms of co-bedding for stable preterm twins was insufficient to permit recommendations for practice. Future studies must be adequately powered to detect clinically important differences in growth and neurodevelopment. Researchers should assess harms such as infection, along with medication errors and caregiver satisfaction"
Lai NM, Rajadurai SV, Tan K. Increased energy intake for preterm infants with (or developing) bronchopulmonary dysplasia/chronic lung disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disabilities at or after 12 months' corrected age, assessed using validated tools like BSID, including diagnosed **cerebral palsy**, blindness, or deafness 2. Mortality or neurodevelopmental disabilities	No included trials "To date, no randomised controlled trials are available that examine the effects of increased versus standard energy intake for preterm infants with (or developing) CLD/BPD. Research should be directed at evaluating the effects of various levels of energy intake on this group of infants on clinically important outcomes like mortality, respiratory status, growth and neurodevelopment. The benefits and harms of various ways of increasing energy intake, including higher energy density of milk feed and/or fluid volume (clinically realistic target volume should be set), parenteral nutrition, and the use of various constituents of energy like carbohydrate, protein and fat for this purpose also need to be assessed"
Lai NM, Taylor JE, Tan K, Choo YM, Ahmad Kamar A, Muhamad NA. Antimicrobial dressings for the prevention of catheter-related infections in newborn infants with central venous catheters. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcomes, measured using validated scales such as the BSID (Washington 1998) at 12, 18, or 24 months of age. Data on clinically diagnosed non-ambulatory **cerebral palsy** or significant auditory and visual impairment would be accepted if available	"Based on moderate-quality evidence, chlorhexidine dressing/alcohol skin cleansing reduced catheter colonisation, but made no significant difference in major outcomes like sepsis and CRBSI compared to polyurethane dressing/povidone-iodine cleansing. Chlorhexidine dressing/alcohol cleansing posed a substantial risk of contact dermatitis in preterm infants, although it was unclear whether this was contributed mainly by the dressing material or the cleansing agent. While silver-alginate patch appeared safe, evidence is still insufficient for a recommendation in practice. Future research that evaluates antimicrobial dressing should ensure blinding of caregivers and outcome assessors and ensure that all participants receive the same co-interventions, such as the skin cleansing agent. Major outcomes like sepsis, CRBSI and mortality should be assessed in infants of different gestation and birth weight"
Lai M, Inglis GDT, Hose K, Jardine LA, Davies MW. Methods for securing endotracheal tubes in newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 7.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Incidence of an adverse neurodevelopmental outcome (e.g. **cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, developmental delay) whenever measured in the primary studies	"This review highlighted the need for further well designed and completed studies to be conducted for this common neonatal procedure. Evidence is lacking to determine the most effective and safe method to stabilise the endotracheal tube in the ventilated neonate"
Lawn CJ, Weir FJ, McGuire W. Base ad-	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include:	"There is insufficient evidence from randomised controlled trials to determine whether infusion of base or flu-

(Continued)

ministration or fluid bolus for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with metabolic acidosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005, Issue 2.	1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at ≥ 12 months of age (corrected for preterm birth) measured using validated assessment tools such as BSID and classifications of disability, including (a) auditory and (b) visual disability. The composite outcome of "severe neurodevelopmental disability" is defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment	id bolus reduces morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with metabolic acidosis. Further large randomised trials are needed"
Malwade US, Jardine LA. Home- versus hospital-based phototherapy for the treatment of non-haemolytic jaundice in infants at more than 37 weeks' gestation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 6.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Incidence (percentage) of chronic bilirubin encephalopathy or kernicterus, defined by a tetrad of choreoathetoid **cerebral palsy**, high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss, palsy of vertical gaze, and dental enamel hypoplasia	No included trials "No high-quality evidence is currently available to support or refute the practice of home-based phototherapy for non-haemolytic jaundice in infants at more than 37 weeks' gestation"
McGuire W, Fowlie PW, Evans DJ. Naloxone for preventing morbidity and mortality in newborn infants of greater than 34 weeks' gestation with suspected perinatal asphyxia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 1.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Severe neurodevelopmental disability assessed at ≥ 12 months of age. Severe neurodevelopmental disability will be defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment. Development should have been assessed by means of a previously validated tool, such as BSID PDI and MDI	"There are insufficient data available to evaluate the safety and effectiveness of the routine use of naloxone for newborn infants of greater than 34 weeks' gestation with suspected perinatal asphyxia. A further randomised controlled trial is needed to determine if naloxone benefits newborn infants with suspected perinatal asphyxia. Such a trial should assess clinically important outcomes such as mortality, and adverse short and long term neurological outcomes"
Morgan J, Bombell S, McGuire W. Early trophic feeding versus enteral fasting for very preterm or very low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopment: death or severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment. Each component will be analysed individually as well as part of the composite outcome	"The available trial data do not provide evidence of important beneficial or harmful effects of early trophic feeding for very preterm or very low birth weight infants. The applicability of these findings to extremely preterm, extremely low birth weight or growth restricted infants is limited. Further randomised controlled trials would be needed to determine how trophic feeding compared with enteral fasting affects important outcomes in this population"
Morgan J, Young L, McGuire W. Slow advancement of enteral feed volumes to prevent necrotising enterocolitis in very low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 10.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopment: a. Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or a combination of the following: non-ambulatory **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment. Each component was to be analysed individually as well as part of the composite outcome b. Neurodevelopmental scores in survivors aged 12 months or greater measured using validated assessment tools	"The available trial data suggest that advancing enteral feed volumes at daily increments of 30 to 40 mL/kg (compared to 15 to 24 mL/kg) does not increase the risk of NEC or death in VLBW infants. Advancing the volume of enteral feeds at slow rates results in several days of delay in establishing full enteral feeds and increases the risk of invasive infection. The applicability of these findings to extremely preterm, extremely low birth weight, or growth-restricted infants is limited. Further randomised controlled trials in these populations may be warranted to resolve this uncertainty"

(Continued)

	c. Cognitive and educational outcomes in survivors aged > 5 years	
Morgan J, Young L, McGuire W. Delayed introduction of progressive enteral feeds to prevent necrotising enterocolitis in very low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 12.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopment: a. Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment. Each component was analysed individually as well as part of the composite outcome b. Neurodevelopmental scores in survivors aged 12 months or greater measured using validated assessment tools c. Cognitive and educational outcomes in survivors aged > 5 years	"The evidence available from randomised controlled trials suggested that delaying the introduction of progressive enteral feeds beyond four days after birth did not reduce the risk of developing NEC in very preterm or VLBW infants, including growth-restricted infants. Delaying the introduction of progressive enteral feeds resulted in a few days' delay in establishing full enteral feeds but the clinical importance of this effect was unclear. The applicability of these findings to extremely preterm or extremely low birth weight was uncertain. Further randomised controlled trials in this population may be warranted"
Mosalli R, AlFaleh K. Prophylactic surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus for prevention of mortality and morbidity in extremely low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, Issue 1.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental impairment (i.e. rates of **cerebral palsy**, cognitive delay defined as a MDI score < 70 (2 SD below the mean of 100) on the BSID II (Bayley 1993), deafness, blindness, or composite reported at 18 months' corrected age or later)	"Prophylactic surgical ligation of the PDA did not decrease mortality or BPD in ELBW infants. A significant reduction of stage II or III NEC was noted. Based on the current evidence, the high rate of spontaneous closure, availability of effective safe medical therapies, and the potential short and long-term complications of surgical ligation, the use such prophylactic surgical therapy is not indicated in the management of the preterm infants"
O'Donnell CPF, Bruschettini M, Davis PG, Morley CJ, Moja L, Calevo MG, Zappettini S. Sustained versus standard inflations during neonatal resuscitation to prevent mortality and improve respiratory outcomes. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 7.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (rates of **cerebral palsy** on physician assessment, developmental delay, i.e. IQ 2 SD < mean on validated assessment tools, e.g. BSID MDI)	"At present there is insufficient evidence from clinical trials to determine the efficacy and safety of initial sustained lung inflation for newborn infants resuscitated with PPV. RCTs comparing PPV with and without sustained inflations at neonatal resuscitation are warranted"
Ogunlesi TA, Odigwe CC, Oladapo OT. Adjuvant corticosteroids for reducing death in neonatal bacterial meningitis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Presence of severe neurological deficits or developmental delay between 1 and 2 years of age (a neurological deficit was defined as a functional abnormality of a body area that is observed as the result of an abnormality in function of the brain, spinal cord, muscles, or nerves; developmental delay was defined as any significant lag in a child's physical or motor, cognitive, behavioural, emotional, or social development, in comparison with other children of the same age and sex within similar environments; formal eval-	"Very low-quality data from two randomised controlled trials suggest that some reduction in death and hearing loss may result from use of adjunctive steroids alongside standard antibiotic therapy for treatment of patients with neonatal meningitis. Benefit is not yet seen with regards to reduction in neurological sequelae. Researchers who wish to clarify these findings must conduct more robustly designed trials with greater numbers of participants, evaluating more relevant outcomes and providing adequate follow-up"

(Continued)

	uation tools were used to assess neurological deficits and developmental delay). Examples of neurological deficits include mental retardation, **cerebral palsy**, epilepsy, blindness, and behavioural disorders. We considered evaluation tools such as BSID or GMDS (for neurodevelopmental deficits), the GMFCS or the Movement ABC (for**cerebral palsy**), the Sonken-Silver VA test (for blindness), distraction tests (for behavioural disorders), and electroencephalography (for epilepsy) - all applied between 1 and 2 years of age. We also accepted other measures used by individual trialists to evaluate and document neurological deficits in their respective trials	
Onland W, Offringa M, van Kaam A. Late (≥ 7 days) inhalation corticosteroids to reduce bronchopulmonary dysplasia in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental sequelae, assessed after at least 1 year CGA and before a CGA of 4 years including**cerebral pals**y and BSID (MDI)	"Based on the results of the currently available evidence, inhalation corticosteroids initiated at ≥ 7 days of life for preterm infants at high risk of developing BPD cannot be recommended at this point in time. More and larger randomised, placebo-controlled trials are needed to establish the efficacy and safety of inhalation corticosteroids"
Osborn DA, Evans NJ. Early volume expansion versus inotrope for prevention of morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001, Issue 2.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability (neurological abnormality including**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay, or sensory impairment)	"Dopamine was more successful than albumin at correcting low BP in hypotensive preterm infants, many of whom had already received volume. Neither intervention has been shown to be superior at improving blood flow or in improving mortality and morbidity in preterm infants. The trials do not allow any firm conclusions to be made as to whether or when volume or dopamine should be used in preterm infants"
Osborn DA, Hunt R. Postnatal thyroid hormones for preterm infants with transient hypothyroxinaemia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 1.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental status at follow-up. Neurodevelopmental outcome was categorised as: a. Abnormal mental developmental > 12 months' corrected age (a development or IQ > 2 SD below the mean of a standardised test) b. Abnormal neurological outcome (infants with abnormal mental development or definite **cerebral palsy)** c. Motor deficits d. Sensorineural impairments including hearing deficit requiring aids; VA < 6/60	"There is insufficient evidence to determine whether use of thyroid hormones for treatment of preterm infants with transient hypothyroxinaemia results in changes in neonatal morbidity and mortality, or reductions in neurodevelopmental impairments. Further research is required"
Osborn DA, Hunt R. Postnatal thyroid hormones for respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Abnormal neurodevelopmental outcome: a. Abnormal mental development > 12 months' corrected age (a validated de-	"There is no evidence from controlled clinical trials that postnatal thyroid hormone treatment reduces the severity of respiratory distress syndrome, neonatal morbidity or mortality in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome"

(Continued)

Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 1.	velopment or IQ > 2 SD below the mean of a standardised test) b. Abnormal neurological outcome (infants with abnormal mental development or definite **cerebral palsy**) c. Motor deficits d. Sensorineural impairments (hearing deficit requiring aids or VA < 6/60)	
Özek E, Soll R, Schimmel MS. Partial exchange transfusion to prevent neurodevelopmental disability in infants with polycythemia. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2010, Issue 1.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental status at 2 years of age, neurodevelopmental status at school age. This will include both combined and separate analyses of the components of severe neurodevelopmental delay defined as an MDI < 70, **cerebral palsy**, vision loss, and hearing loss	"There are no proven clinically significant short or long-term benefits of PET in polycythemic newborn infants who are clinically well or who have minor symptoms related to hyperviscosity. PET may lead to an increase in the risk of NEC. The data regarding developmental follow-up are extremely imprecise due to the large number of surviving infants who were not assessed and, therefore, the true risks and benefits of PET are unclear"
Paradisis M, Osborn DA. Adrenaline for prevention of morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with cardiovascular compromise. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 1.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome: **cerebral palsy** and standardised assessment of developmental delay or sensorineural impairment	"There are insufficient data on the use of adrenaline infusions in preterm infants with cardiovascular compromise to make recommendations for practice. There is a need for larger trials to determine whether adrenaline is effective in reducing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants with cardiovascular compromise"
Pfister RH, Soll R, Wiswell TE. Protein-containing synthetic surfactant versus protein-free synthetic surfactant for the prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, mental delay (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome "neurodevelopmental impairment" was defined as having any 1 of the aforementioned deficits	"In the one trial comparing protein containing synthetic surfactants compared to protein free synthetic surfactant for the prevention of RDS, no statistically different clinical differences in death and chronic lung disease were noted. Clinical outcomes between the two groups were generally similar although the group receiving protein containing synthetic surfactants did have decreased incidence of respiratory distress syndrome. Further well designed studies comparing protein containing synthetic surfactant to the more widely used animal derived surfactant extracts are indicated"
Pfister RH, Soll R, Wiswell TE. Protein containing synthetic surfactant versus animal derived surfactant extract for the prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome "neurodevelopmental impairment" was defined as having any 1 of the aforementioned deficits	"In two trials of protein containing synthetic surfactants compared to animal derived surfactant extract, no statistically different clinical differences in death and chronic lung disease were noted. In general, clinical outcomes between the two groups were similar. Further well designed studies of adequate size and power will help confirm and refine these findings"
Pilley E, McGuire W. Pre-discharge "car seat challenge" for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at > 12 months post term measured using validated assessment tools such as BSID and	No included trials "It is unclear whether undertaking a pre-discharge car seat challenge is beneficial or harmful to preterm infants. Further studies are needed to determine whether the car

(Continued)

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006, Issue 1.	classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. The composite outcome "severe neurodevelopmental disability" will be defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment	seat challenge accurately predicts the risk of clinically significant adverse events in preterm infants travelling in car seats. If this is shown to be the case then a large randomised controlled trial is needed to provide an unbiased assessment of its utility in pre-discharge assessment"
Quigley M, McGuire W. Formula versus donor breast milk for feeding preterm or low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Death or severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment. We analysed each component individually as well as part of the composite outcome	"In preterm and low birth weight infants, feeding with formula compared with donor breast milk results in a higher rate of short-term growth but also a higher risk of developing necrotising enterocolitis. Limited data on the comparison of feeding with formula versus nutrient-fortified donor breast milk are available. This limits the applicability of the findings of this review as nutrient fortification of breast milk is now a common practice in neonatal care. Future trials may compare growth, development and adverse outcomes in infants who receive formula milk versus nutrient-fortified donor breast milk given as a supplement to maternal expressed breast milk or as a sole diet"
Qureshi MJ, Kumar M. D-Penicillamine for preventing retinopathy of prematurity in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 9.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Abnormal neurodevelopment defined as abnormal neurological examination, epilepsy,**cerebral palsy,** or DQ < 70 diagnosed at 1 year of corrected age or older	"Administration of prophylactic D-penicillamine in preterm infants does not prevent acute or severe ROP, death or neurodevelopmental delay. D-penicillamine cannot be recommended for the prevention of ROP based on the available evidence"
Rojas-Reyes MX, Morley CJ, Soll R. Prophylactic versus selective use of surfactant in preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy**. 2. Neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, significant mental developmental delay (BSID < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome "neurodevelopmental impairment" was defined as having any one of the aforementioned deficits *(Review notes that 2 RCTs have reported on cerebral palsy, but not in the 'acceptable range' pre-specified; therefore no results were reported:* *"Neurodevelopmental outcome: For this outcome, we considered any trial reporting at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) any of the following entities cerebral palsy, intellectual disability or developmental delay (Bayley Scales of Infant Development Mental Developmental Index < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 visual acuity), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome "neurodevelopmental impairment" would be defined as having any one of the aforementioned deficits. Two*	"Although the early trials of prophylactic surfactant administration to infants judged to be at risk of developing RDS compared with selective use of surfactant in infants with established RDS demonstrated a decreased risk of air leak and mortality, recent large trials that reflect current practice (including greater utilization of maternal steroids and routine post delivery stabilization on CPAP) do not support these differences and demonstrate less risk of chronic lung disease or death when using early stabilization on CPAP with selective surfactant administration to infants requiring intubation"

(Continued)

	trials Sinkin 1998; Vaucher 1993 performed a follow-up study including infants recruited in the Kendig 1991 and Merritt 1991 trials respectively. Sinkin 1998 reported cerebral palsy but in 148 children at school age, no data were available from ages between 18 and 28 months. Vaucher 1993 reported on cerebral palsy and developmental delay in 145 survivors at 12 months' corrected age. No one study reporting neurodevelopmental outcomes at 24 months' corrected age was found")	
Rojas-Reyes MX, Orrego-Rojas PA. Rescue high-frequency jet ventilation versus conventional ventilation for severe pulmonary dysfunction in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 10.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (measured at approximately 2 years' corrected age; acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, delayed neurodevelopment (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing); impairment defined as including any of the aforementioned deficits	"Study authors reported no significant differences in overall mortality between rescue high-frequency jet ventilation and conventional ventilation and presented highly imprecise results for important adverse effects such as intraventricular haemorrhage, new air leaks, airway obstruction and necrotising tracheobronchitis. The overall quality of evidence is affected by limitations in trial design and by imprecision due to the small number of infants in the included study. Existing evidence does not support the use of high-frequency jet ventilation as rescue therapy in preterm infants. Studies that target populations at greatest risk and that have sufficient power to assess important outcomes are needed. These trials should incorporate long-term pulmonary and neurodevelopmental outcomes"
Romantsik O, Bruschettini M, Zappettini S, Ramenghi LA, Calevo MG. Heparin for the treatment of thrombosis in neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 11.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Major neurodevelopmental disability, that is, (1) **cerebral palsy** on physician assessment (yes/no); (2) developmental delay or intellectual impairment: BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean, or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below the mean); neuromotor development (BSID PDI) assessed in survivors; mental development (BSID MDI) assessed in survivors; (3) blindness vision (< 6/60 in both eyes); or (4) sensorineural deafness requiring amplification. We will report these components of this long-term outcome for all trials that have assessed children after 18 months' chronological age. We will perform separate analyses for children aged 18 to 24 months and for those aged 3 to 5 years	"We found no studies that met our inclusion criteria and no evidence from randomized controlled trials to recommend or refute the use of heparin for treatment of neonates with thrombosis"
Sankar MJ, Sankar J, Mehta M, Bhat V, Srinivasan R. Anti-vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) drugs for treatment of retinopathy of prematurity. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 2.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes at 18 months to 24 months' corrected age: a. **Cerebral palsy** and/or b. Moderate to severe developmental delay as assessed on performance in formal neurodevelopmental testing such as the BSID scale	"Implications for practice: Intravitreal bevacizumab reduces the risk of refractive errors during childhood when used as monotherapy while intravitreal pegaptanib reduces the risk of retinal detachment when used in conjunction with laser therapy in infants with type 1 ROP. Quality of evidence was, however, low for both the outcomes because of the risk of detection and other biases. Effect on other critical outcomes and, more importantly, the long-term systemic adverse effects of the drugs are not known. The insufficient data precludes strong conclusions favouring routine use of intravitreal anti-VEGF

(Continued)

		agents in preterm infants with type 1 ROP. Implications for research: Further studies are needed to evaluate the effect of anti-VEGF agents on structural and functional outcomes in childhood and delayed systemic adverse effects such as myocardial dysfunction and adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes"
Schulzke SM, Kaempfen S, Trachsel D, Patole SK. Physical activity programs for promoting bone mineralization and growth in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2014, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental abnormalities at 18 to 24 months' corrected age or later: a. **Cerebral palsy** b. Developmental delay (assessed by standardised and validated test, e.g. GMDS or BSID test, with abnormality defined as > 2 SD below the mean) c. Intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below the mean as assessed by a standardised and validated test) d. Blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes) e. Sensorineural deafness requiring amplification	"Some evidence suggests that physical activity programs might promote short-term weight gain and bone mineralization in preterm infants. Data are inadequate to allow assessment of harm or long-term effects. Current evidence does not support the routine use of physical activity programs in preterm infants. Further trials incorporating infants with a high baseline risk of osteopenia are required. These trials should address adverse events, long-term outcomes, and the effects of nutritional intake (calories, protein, calcium, phosphorus)"
Shah PS, Ohlsson A. Alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor (a1PI) for preventing chronic lung disease in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001, Issue 3.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (frequency of **cerebral palsy** and/or mental retardation, legal blindness, and /or deafness) *(Review reports on 'Developmental delay amongst infants assessed' for 1 RCT (83 infants); however it was not clear whether this included cerebral palsy (in review or RCT (published as abstract only))*	"Prophylactic administration of a1PI did not reduce the risk of CLD at 36 weeks or long term adverse developmental outcomes in preterm neonates"
Shah PS, Kaufman DA. Antistaphylococcal immunoglobulins to prevent staphylococcal infection in very low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 2.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 24 months (including**cerebral palsy**, cognitive impairment, deafness, and blindness)	"Antistaphylococcal immunoglobulins (INH A-21 and Altastaph) are not recommended for prevention of staphylococcal infections in preterm or VLBW neonates. Further research to investigate the efficacy of other products such as Pagibaximab is needed"
Shah SS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Shah VS. Inhaled versus systemic corticosteroids for preventing chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 5.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome: Neurodevelopmental impairment was defined as presence of **cerebral palsy** and/or mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70) and/or legal blindness (< 20/200 VA) and/or deafness (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing) assessed at 18 to 24 months	"This review found no evidence that early inhaled steroids confer important advantages over systemic steroids in the management of ventilator dependent preterm infants. Neither inhaled steroids nor systemic steroids can be recommended as a part of standard practice for ventilated preterm infants. Because they might have fewer adverse effects than systemic steroids, further randomised controlled trials of inhaled steroids are needed that address risk/benefit ratio of different delivery techniques, dosing schedules and long-term effects, with particular attention to neurodevelopmental outcome"
Shah SS, Ohlsson A, Halliday HL, Shah VS.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include:	"This review found no evidence that inhaled corticosteroids confer net advantages over systemic corticos-

(Continued)

Inhaled versus systemic corticosteroids for the treatment of chronic lung disease in ventilated very low birth weight preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 5.	1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome: Neurodevelopmental impairment is defined as presence of **cerebral palsy** and/or mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70) and/or legal blindness (< 20/200 VA) and/or deafness (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing) assessed at 18 to 24 months	teroids in the management of ventilator dependent preterm infants. Neither inhaled steroids nor systemic steroids can be recommended as standard treatment for ventilated preterm infants. There was no evidence of difference in effectiveness or side-effect profiles for inhaled versus systemic steroids. A better delivery system guaranteeing selective delivery of inhaled steroids to the alveoli might result in beneficial clinical effects without increasing side-effects. To resolve this issue, studies are needed to identify the risk/benefit ratio of different delivery techniques and dosing schedules for the administration of these medications. The long-term effects of inhaled steroids, with particular attention to neurodevelopmental outcome, should be addressed in future studies"
Shah PS, Ohlsson A. Sildenafil for pulmonary hypertension in neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 8.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental disability at 18 to 24 months (including **cerebral palsy**, cognitive impairment, deafness, and blindness)	"Sildenafil in the treatment of PPHN has significant potential especially in resource limited settings. However, a large scale randomised trial comparing sildenafil with the currently used vasodilator, inhaled nitric oxide, is needed to assess efficacy and safety"
Sinclair JC, Bottino M, Cowett RM. Interventions for prevention of neonatal hyperglycemia in very low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2011, Issue 10.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental impairment defined as presence of 1 or more of the following: **cerebral palsy**, MDI or PDI < 70, blindness or deafness assessed between 18 and 24 months' post-menstrual age or at latest assessment up to 24 months' corrected age	"Glucose infusion rate: There is insufficient evidence from trials comparing lower with higher glucose infusion rates to inform clinical practice. Large randomized trials are needed, powered on clinical outcomes including death, major morbidities and adverse neurodevelopment. Insulin infusion: The evidence reviewed does not support the routine use of insulin infusions to prevent hyperglycemia in VLBW neonates. Further randomized trials of insulin infusion may be justified. They should enrol extremely low birth weight neonates at very high risk for hyperglycemia and neonatal death. They might use real time glucose monitors if these are validated for clinical use. Refinement of algorithms to guide insulin infusion is needed to enable tight control of glucose concentrations within the target range"
Singh N, Halliday HL, Stevens TP, Suresh G, Soll R, Rojas-Reyes MX. Comparison of animal-derived surfactants for the prevention and treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2015, Issue 12.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy** at approximately 2 years' corrected age (as defined by the study authors) 2. Neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, delayed neurodevelopment (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome 'neurodevelopmental impairment' was defined as having any 1 of the aforementioned deficits	"Significant differences in clinical outcome were noted in the comparison trials of modified minced lung surfactant extract (beractant) compared with porcine minced lung surfactant extract (poractant alfa) including a significant increase in the risk of mortality prior to discharge, death or oxygen requirement at 36 weeks' postmenstrual age, PDA requiring treatment and "receiving > 1 dose of surfactant" in infants treated with modified bovine minced lung surfactant extract compared with porcine minced lung surfactant extract. The difference in these outcomes was limited to studies using a higher initial dose of porcine minced lung surfactant extract. It is uncertain whether the observed differences are from differences in dose or from source of extraction (porcine vs. bovine) because of the lack of dose-equivalent comparison groups with appropriate sample size. No differences in clinical outcomes were observed in comparative trials between bovine lung lavage surfactant and modified bovine minced lung surfactants"
Soll R, Özek E. Prophylactic animal de-	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include:	"Prophylactic intratracheal administration of animal derived surfactant extract to infants judged to be at risk

(Continued)

rived surfactant extract for preventing morbidity and mortality in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 1997, Issue 4.	1. **Cerebral palsy** 2. Neurodevelopmental outcome at approximately 2 years' corrected age (acceptable range 18 months to 28 months) including **cerebral palsy**, mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70), legal blindness (< 20/200 VA), and hearing deficit (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing). The composite outcome "neurodevelopmental impairment" will be defined as having any 1 of the aforementioned deficits	of developing respiratory distress syndrome has been demonstrated to improve clinical outcome. Infants who receive prophylactic animal derived surfactant extract have a decreased risk of pneumothorax, a decreased risk of PIE, a decreased risk of mortality, and a decreased risk of BPD or death"
Stevens TP, Blennow M, Myers EH, Soll R. Early surfactant administration with brief ventilation vs. selective surfactant and continued mechanical ventilation for preterm infants with or at risk for respiratory distress syndrome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome at hospital discharge and at a later time point (> 1 year post-conceptional age). Neurodevelopmental impairment is defined as the presence of **cerebral palsy** and/or mental retardation (BSID MDI < 70) and/or legal blindness (< 20/200 VA) and/or deafness (aided or < 60 dB on audiometric testing)	"Early surfactant replacement therapy with extubation to NCPAP compared with later selective surfactant replacement and continued mechanical ventilation with extubation from low ventilator support is associated with less need mechanical ventilation, lower incidence of BPD and fewer air leak syndromes. A lower treatment threshold (FIO2 < 0.45) confers greater advantage in reducing the incidences of airleak syndromes and BPD; moreover a higher treatment threshold (FIO2 at study > 0.45) was associated with increased risk of PDA. These data suggest that treatment with surfactant by transient intubation using a low treatment threshold (FIO2 < 0.45) is preferable to later, selective surfactant therapy by transient intubation using a higher threshold for study entry (FIO2 > 0.45) or at the time of respiratory failure and initiation of mechanical ventilation"
Stewart A, Inglis GDT, Jardine LA, Koorts P, Davies MW. Prophylactic antibiotics to reduce morbidity and mortality in newborn infants with intercostal catheters. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, or developmental delay) at 1 year, 18 months, 2 years, or 5 years	No included trials "There are no data from randomised trials to either support or refute the use of antibiotic prophylaxis for intercostal catheter insertion in neonates. Any randomised controlled trials of antibiotic prophylaxis would need to account for the fact that neonates who require insertion of an intercostal catheter may already be receiving antibiotics for other indications"
Subramaniam P, Ho JJ, Davis PG. Prophylactic nasal continuous positive airway pressure for preventing morbidity and mortality in very preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 6.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental status at follow-up: neurodevelopment measured on a validated scale that measures cognitive, motor, behavioural function, or blindness, deafness, or **cerebral palsy** at about 2 years of age	"There is insufficient evidence to evaluate prophylactic CPAP compared to oxygen therapy and other supportive care. However when compared to mechanical ventilation prophylactic nasal CPAP in very preterm infants reduces the need for mechanical ventilation and surfactant and also reduces the incidence of BPD and death or BPD"
Tan K, Lai NM, Sharma A. Surfactant for bacterial pneumonia in late preterm and term infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 2.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurological outcomes (**cerebral palsy**, development measured by BSID or GMDS, intellectual function measured by IQ score, and presence of visual or hearing impairments) at 18 months of age or greater	No included trials "There is no evidence from randomised controlled trials (RCTs) to support or refute the efficacy of surfactant in near-term and term infants with proven or suspected bacterial pneumonia. RCTs are still required to answer this question"

(Continued)

Thayyil S, Milligan D. Single versus double volume exchange transfusion in jaundiced newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurological deficits consistent with kernicterus at 2 years of age including athetoid**cerebral palsy**, impaired upward gaze and deafness, AN/AD, and subtle BIND (Shapiro 2005) Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurological deficits or neurodisabilty defined as any of deafness, **cerebral palsy,** or cognitive delay (score > 2 SD below the mean for any recognised test for neurodevelopment, e.g. BSID)	"There was insufficient evidence to support or refute the use of single volume exchange transfusion as opposed to double volume exchange transfusion in jaundiced newborns. A change from the current practice of double volume exchange transfusions for severe jaundice in newborns infant, cannot be recommended on current evidence"
Vasudevan C, Oddie SJ, McGuire W. Early removal versus expectant management of central venous catheters in neonates with bloodstream infection. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 4.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed after 12 months' post-menstrual age using validated tools: neurological evaluations, developmental scores, and classifications of disability, including auditory and visual disability. We will define neurodevelopmental impairment as the presence of 1 or more of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ > 2 SD below population mean), blindness (VA < 6/60), or deafness (any hearing impairment requiring or unimproved by amplification)	No included trials "There are no trial data to guide practice regarding early removal versus expectant management of central venous catheters in newborn infants with bloodstream infections. A simple and pragmatic randomised controlled trial is needed to resolve the uncertainty about optimal management in this common and important clinical scenario"
Verner AM, McGuire W, Craig JS. Effect of taurine supplementation on growth and development in preterm or low birth weight infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007, Issue 4.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Development a. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at ≥ 12 months of age (corrected for preterm birth) measured using validated assessment tools b. Severe neurodevelopmental disability defined as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment c. Cognitive and educational outcomes at > 5 years old: IQ and/or indices of educational achievement measured using a validated assessment tool (including school examination results)	"Despite that lack of evidence of benefit from randomised controlled trials, it is likely that taurine will continue to be added to formula milks and parenteral nutrition solutions used for feeding preterm and low birth weight infants given the putative association of taurine deficiency with various adverse outcomes. Further randomised controlled trials of taurine supplementation versus no supplementation in preterm or low birth weight infants are unlikely to be viewed as a research priority, but there may be issues related to dose or duration of supplementation in specific subgroups of infants that merit further research"
Watson J, McGuire W. Responsive versus scheduled feeding for preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 8.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcomes at > 12 months' corrected age measured using validated assessment tools such as BSID and classifications of disability including auditory and visual disability. We defined the composite outcome 'severe neurodevelopmental disability' as any 1 or combination of the following: non-ambulant	"Overall, the data do not provide strong or consistent evidence that responsive feeding affects important outcomes for preterm infants or their families. Some (low quality) evidence exists that preterm infants fed in response to feeding and satiation cues achieve full oral feeding earlier than infants fed prescribed volumes at scheduled intervals. This finding should be interpreted cautiously because of methodological weaknesses in the included trials. A large RCT would be needed to con-

(Continued)

	cerebral palsy, developmental delay (DQ < 70), auditory and visual impairment	firm this finding and to determine if responsive feeding of preterm infants affects other important outcomes"
Wilkinson D, Andersen C, O'Donnell CPF, De Paoli AG, Manley BJ. High flow nasal cannula for respiratory support in preterm infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2016, Issue 2.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term neurodevelopmental outcome (rates of **cerebral palsy** on physician assessment, developmental delay, i.e. IQ 2 SD < mean on validated assessment tools such as BSID MDI), blindness, hearing impairment requiring amplification	"HFNC has similar rates of efficacy to other forms of non-invasive respiratory support in preterm infants for preventing treatment failure, death and CLD. Most evidence is available for the use of HFNC as post-extubation support. Following extubation, HFNC is associated with less nasal trauma, and may be associated with reduced pneumothorax compared with nasal CPAP. Further adequately powered randomised controlled trials should be undertaken in preterm infants comparing HFNC with other forms of primary non-invasive support after birth and for weaning from non-invasive support. Further evidence is also required for evaluating the safety and efficacy of HFNC in extremely preterm and mildly preterm subgroups, and for comparing different HFNC devices"
Wong V, Cheuk DKL, Chu V. Acupuncture for hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 1.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Long-term (> 12 months) major neurodevelopmental disability such as **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay (BSID or GMDS assessment > 2 SD below the mean) or intellectual impairment (IQ > 2 SD below mean), blindness (vision < 6/60 in both eyes), sensorineural deafness requiring amplification, or any combination of these disabilities	No included trials "The rationale for acupuncture in neonates with HIE is unclear and the evidence from randomized controlled trial is lacking. Therefore, we do not recommend acupuncture for the treatment of HIE in neonates. High quality randomized controlled trials on acupuncture for HIE in neonates are needed"
Woodgate PG, Flenady V, Steer PA. Intramuscular penicillin for the prevention of early onset group B streptococcal infection in newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004, Issue 2.	Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Neurodevelopmental outcome (**cerebral palsy**, sensorineural hearing loss, visual impairment, developmental delay)	"This review does not support the routine use of intramuscular penicillin to prevent EOGBSD in newborn infants. There is a discrepancy between this finding and the results of a number of larger non-randomised trials. Explanations for this are proposed. There is a need for this intervention to be tested as a component of the existing prevention strategies in widespread use"
Young L, Embleton ND, McCormick FM, McGuire W. Multinutrient fortification of human breast milk for preterm infants following hospital discharge. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2013, Issue 2.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Development: a. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed using validated tools at > 12 months' corrected age and classifications of disability, including non-ambulant **cerebral palsy**, developmental delay, auditory and visual impairment b. Cognitive and educational outcomes at > 5 years: IQ and/or indices of educational achievement measured using a validated tool (including school examination results)	"The limited available data do not provide convincing evidence that feeding preterm infants with multinutrient fortified breast milk compared with unfortified breast milk following hospital discharge affects important outcomes including growth rates during infancy. There are no data on long-term growth. Since fortifying breast milk for infants fed directly from the breast is logistically difficult and has the potential to interfere with breast feeding, it is important to determine if mothers would support further trials of this intervention"
Young L, Morgan J, McCormick FM, McGuire W. Nutrient-enriched formula versus standard term formula for	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Development: a. Neurodevelopmental outcomes assessed using validated tools at > 12 months' corrected age and classifica-	"Current recommendations to prescribe "post-discharge formula" for preterm infants following hospital discharge are not supported by the available evidence. Some limited evidence exists that feeding preterm infants following hospital discharge with "preterm formula" (which is

(Continued)

preterm infants following hospital discharge. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 3.	tions of disability, including non-ambulant**cerebral palsy**, developmental delay, auditory and visual impairment b. Cognitive and educational outcomes at > 5 years: IQ and/or indices of educational achievement measured using a validated tool (including school examination results)	generally only available for in-hospital use) may increase growth rates up to 18 months corrected age"
Ziino AJA, Davies MW, Davis PG. Epinephrine for the resuscitation of apparently stillborn or extremely bradycardic newborn infants. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002, Issue 3.	Primary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. Severe disability at follow-up at 12 months, 24 months, and 5 years on, defined as any of blindness, deafness, **cerebral palsy,** or cognitive delay (score > 2 SD below the mean for a recognised psychometric test, e.g. BSID) Secondary outcomes pre-specified include: 1. **Cerebral palsy** at 12 and 24 months, and at 5 years	No included trials "No randomised, controlled trials evaluating the administration of epinephrine to the apparently stillborn or extremely bradycardic newborn infant were found. Similarly, no randomised, controlled trials that addressed the issues of optimum dosage and route of administration of epinephrine were found. Current recommendations for the use of epinephrine in newborn infants are based only on evidence derived from animal models and the human adult literature. Randomised trials in neonates are urgently required to determine the role of epinephrine in this population"

Abbreviations: AN/AD: Auditory Neuropathy/Auditory Dyssynchrony; anti-VEGF: anti-vascular endothelial growth factor; BIND: bilirubin-induced neurological dysfunction; BP: blood pressure; BPD: bronchopulmonary dysplasia; BSID: Bayley Scales of Infant Development; CDP: continuous distending pressure; CGA: corrected gestational age; CLD: chronic lung disease; CO2: carbon dioxide; CPAP: continuous positive airway pressure; CRBSI: catheter-related bloodstream infection; DQ: developmental quotient; ELBW: extremely low birthweight; EOGBSD: early-onset group B streptococcus disease; ETT: endotracheal tube; FIO2: fraction of inspired oxygen; GMDS: Griffith Mental Development Scales; GMFCS: Gross Motor Function Classification System; HFNC: high-flow nasal cannula; HIE: hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy; iNO: inhaled nitric oxide; IPPV: intermittent positive-pressure ventilation; IQ; intelligence quotient; IVH: intraventricular haemorrhage; LMA: laryngeal mask airway; MDI: Mental Development Index; Movement ABC: Movement Assessment Battery for Children; MV mechanical ventilation; NCPAP: nasal continuous positive airway pressure; NEC: necrotising enterocolitis; PDA: patent ductus arteriosus; PDI: Psychomotor Development Index; PET: partial exchange transfusion; PIE: pulmonary interstitial emphysema; PPHN: persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn; PPV: positive-pressure ventilation; RBCs: red blood cells; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RDS: respiratory distress syndrome; rhAPC: recombinant human activated protein C; ROP: retinopathy of prematurity; S-B: Stanford–Binet; SD: standard deviation; TGI: tracheal gas insufflation; UVCs: umbilical venous catheters; VA: visual acuity; VLBW: very low birthweight.

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

Emily Shepherd, Rehana Abdus Salam, and Shanshan Han conducted screening, data extraction, and quality assessment of included reviews. Emily Shepherd drafted the first version of the overview, with Rehana Abdus Salam, Shanshan Han, Sarah McIntyre, Nadia Badawi, Maria Makrides, Philippa Middleton, and Caroline Crowther making comments and contributing to the final draft.

Emily Shepherd drafted the first version of the protocol for this review, with Sarah McIntyre, Nadia Badawi, Maria Makrides, Philippa Middleton, and Caroline Crowther making comments and contributing to the final draft.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Emily Shepherd, Rehana Abdus Salam, Shanshan Han, Sarah McIntyre, Maria Makrides, Philippa Middleton, Caroline Crowther: none known.

Nadia Badawi was an author of one of the included reviews (Jones 2009). As pre-specified in our protocol, data extraction and quality assessment for this review were carried out by two other overview authors, who were not authors of this review.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- ARCH: Australian Research Centre for Health of Women and Babies, Robinson Research Institute, The University of Adelaide, Australia.

External sources

- National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia.

  Funding for the Pregnancy and Childbirth Australian and New Zealand Satellite
- Cerebral Palsy Alliance Research Foundation, Australia.

  Project Grant: PG0914 – Interventions during the antenatal and neonatal period to prevent cerebral palsy: an overview of Cochrane systematic reviews (Shepherd E, Middleton P, Crowther CA)
- Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services, USA.

  Editorial support of the Cochrane Neonatal Review Group has been funded with Federal funds from the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services, USA, under Contract No. HHSN275201100016C

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Asphyxia Neonatorum [therapy]; Brain Diseases [therapy]; Cerebral Palsy [*prevention & control]; Hypothermia, Induced; Infant, Low Birth Weight; Infant, Premature; Review Literature as Topic

MeSH check words

Humans; Infant, Newborn